INDEX.

Abbott, Richard, President of Council, document signed by, 260 XII.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 260 XIII.
....., ..., jr., document signed by, 260 XII.
Abram, Robert, condemned for piracy, 778.
Abyvon, George, jr., document signed by, 8 V.
Acadie, grant of, 740 I; *and see* Nova Scotia.
Ackworth, Sir Jacob, 92.
Act of Parliament, *for ascertaining rates of foreign coins in the Plantations*, enforcement of, urged, 214.
....., *for the encouragement of the trade to America*, enforcement of, Car. S., 310 V.
....., *for further encouragement of importation of Naval Stores from the Plantations*, effect of, on prices, 437.
....., ..., clause proposed for, 92.
....., ..., regulation concerning tar, objection to, 357 I, 434 I, 466 I.
....., ..., township clause, claims under, 352.
....., *for more effectual suppression of piracy*, 291 I, 310 VII.
....., prohibiting importation of stemmed tobacco, 50.
....., *for putting Customs under Commissions etc.*, 291 I.
....., 33rd Hen. VIII, opinion on extension to Plantations, 800, 809.
Acts of Trade and Navigation, alterations proposed, 291 I.
....., defects of, 216.
....., concerning Plantation shipping, 426.
....., shipping handicapped by, 193, 195.
....., infringement of, Barbados, 44, 49.
Adams, John, Councillor, N.S., 718 I.
Adamson, George, document signed by, 8 V.
Addams, William, deposition of, 574 IV.
Addison, ship, salvage from, 70, 70 I.
Admiralty, Judge of. *See* Penrice, H.
Admiralty—*cont.*
....., Lords Commissioners of, 300.
....., ..., complaint against, 811.
....., ..., letter to, 44 I, 334.
....., ..., Secretary of. *See* Burchett, J.
Adventure, H.M.S., 379.
African Company, The Royal, Agents of, 261, 261 III.
....., Secretary of. *See* Lynn, Francis.
African Packet, ship captured by pirates, 74.
Albany. *See under* New York.
Alberson, Gilbert, deposition of, 751 I.
Alexander, James, Attorney General, New Jersey, appointment of, 46.
....., ..., case of, 624; *and see* Rochead.
....., formerly Attorney General, New York, 375.
Alford, Benjamin, deposition of, 478 III.
Algiers, trade with New England, 214.
....., ..., Newfoundland, 214.
Alibert, Joseph, deserter from Bahamas, 245, 245 I, 245 II.
Allan, Peter, arrest of, demanded, 718 V.
....., ..., reply to, 718 VIII.
Allen, Abel, recommended for Council, Barbados, 591.
....., ..., appointed, 623, 626.
....., Andrew, 388.
....., ..., document signed by, 106 I, 160 IV, 388 VI, 397 III.
....., Eleazar, intrigues of, 219.
....., Jeremiah, document signed by, 428 I, 740 XXVI.
....., John, document signed by, 574 IX, X.
Alleyne, Abel, petition of, 37.
....., Elizabeth. *See* Barbados, Act *to enable.*
ANGUILLA. *See* Virgin I.
Anon, memorial by, 276.
ANTIGUA (*and see* Leeward I); Act *attainting several runaway slaves and for better government of slaves*, described, 82.
....., ..., *for better support of Governor*, draft of, submitted, 179.
....., ..., ..., instruction concerning, 241.

Antigua—*contd.*
....., Act *for constituting a Court to hold pleas of foreign attachments*, objection to, 608.
....., ..., ..., passed with suspensory clause, 82.
....., ..., *for cutting entail of lands belonging to John Vernon*, referred, 371, 791.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 377.
....., ..., ..., confirmation of, proposed, 769.
....., ..., *laying duty on liquors imported*, 260 VIII.
....., ..., *laying powder duty*, 179.
....., ..., *to prevent excessive gaming*, 179.
....., ..., *for raising a tax, etc.*, 181.
....., ..., *for selling certain lands belonging to Andrew Murray*, referred, 730.
....., Acts *affecting British trade and shipping*, 608.
....., ..., Chancery, 516 V.
....., ..., ..., referred, 281.
....., ..., revisal of, urged, 82 I.
....., ..., ..., voted, 82.
....., action in, relating to lands in Nevis. *See* Houblon, S.
....., Assembly, Address by, 516, 516 IV, 667 I.
....., ..., Governor's salary, 82, 131, 179, 667 I, 701.
....., ..., Governor's speech to, 82, 82 I, 516, 516 III, VI.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 82.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 82 III, 516, 516 IV.
....., ..., journal of, 179, 744.
....., ..., revisal of laws, recommended to, 82 I.
....., ..., ..., vote for, 82.
....., ..., Speaker of. *See* Warner, Ashton.
....., Attorney General, vote for revisal of laws, 82; *and see* Warner, Ashton.
....., condition of, flourishing, 82 I.
....., Council, advice of, 440.
....., ..., Governor's salary, opposed by, 82, 131, 179, 181, 336, 511, 516, 662, 662 I, 701.
....., ..., Governor's speech to, 82 I, 516, 516 III, VI.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 82 II, 516 V, VII, VIII.
....., ..., letter from, 662.
....., ..., minutes of, 179, 391 II, 662 I.
....., ..., petition by, 511.
....., ..., revisal of laws recommended to, 82 I.
....., ..., ..., vote for, 82.
....., Council and Assembly, Governor's speeches to, 701.
....., Council in Assembly, Minutes of, 744.
....., Councillors, absentee, 82, 336, 358, 657.
....., ..., dismissal of, request for, reply to, 336.
....., ..., persons proposed for, 82.
....., ..., violent behaviour of, 82.
....., Court. *See* Act *for constituting*.
....., Customs, Collector, 260 VIII.
....., debt of, 511, 516 III, IV, VI.
....., debtors, absconding, act affecting, 82.
....., defence of, 260 VIII.
....., ..., measures for, urged, 82, 82 I, 516 III.
....., exports, account of, 260 VIII.
....., fortifications, measure for, urged, 516 III.
....., ..., tax for, 260 VIII.
....., forts, account of, 260 VIII.
....., ..., description of, 260 VIII.
....., Government, expenses of, 260 VIII.
....., Governor's chief place of residence, 516.
....., ..., ..., intention to change, 516.
....., Governor's salary. *See under* Council, and Assembly.
....., ..., ..., dispute concerning, report upon, 701.
....., Grand Jury, address of, 82 IV.
....., ..., significance of, 82.
....., Hoskins, —, case of, 124.
....., Houblon, case of. *See* Houblon, Sarah.
....., inhabitants, increase of, measures for, urged, 516 III.
....., ..., reply to, 516 IV.
....., ..., mortality amongst, 516, 516 III.
....., ..., number, 260 VIII.
....., ..., quit, 516 IV.
....., lands in, quit rents, 260 VIII.
....., ..., tax on, 260 VIII.
....., Lucas, —, case of, 124.
....., merchants *etc.*, petition by, 440.
....., Militia, 260 VIII.
....., ..., regulation of, urged, 516 III.
....., Monks Hill, fortification of, 260 VIII.
....., negroes. *See* Act *for better government of*.
....., ..., numbers of, 260 VIII.

Antigua—*contd.*
....., ..., tax on, 181.
....., powder duty, 260 VIII.
....., produce of, 260 VIII.
....., Queries concerning, by the Board of Trade, replies to, 260 VIII.
....., Rouze, Peter, case of, 440, 440 I-VII.
....., ..., ..., pardon of, 440, 440 VI.
....., St. John's harbour and fort, 260 VIII.
....., Secretary, Deputy, 391.
....., shipping, 260 VIII.
....., sickness in, 516, 516 III.
....., trade with Carolina S., 118 II.
....., trade, illegal, difficulty of preventing, 260 VIII.
....., war with France, fear of, 82.
Applethwaite, Thomas, recommended for Council, Barbados, 209 I, 677 I.
Argyle, Duke of. *See* Campbell.
Argyle, H.M.S., 73, 559.
Armstead, Henry, recommended for Council, Va., 781.
Armstrong, Col. Lawrence, Lt. Governor of Nova Scotia, complaints against, anticipated, 720.
....., document signed by, 718 I, II, V, VI, 760 I, III.
....., letter from, 718, 718 III, X, XI, 719, 720, 759, 760, 788, 797.
....., letter to, 718 IX, 797 I.
....., order by, 718 XIII, XIV, 760 I (*e*), II, 797 III, VI (*b*).
....., petition to, 760 I (*a*).
....., present to Mr. Popple, 720.
....., ..., Mrs. Popple, 760.
....., ..., provisions supplied by, to wrecked crews, 797 I–V.
....., report by, on Nova Scotia, 718 XII.
....., tour proposed by, 759, 797.
....., warrant appointing, 499.
....., Robert, Deputy Surveyor of H.M. Woods in N. America, 203, 476.
....., ..., action against Capt. Huske, 681.
....., ..., arrival of, 771.
....., ..., case of, 370 II.
....., ..., certificate of, 352 I.
....., ..., complaints against, 681.
....., ..., ..., hearing of, petition for, 370 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 370.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 352, 457.
....., ..., ..., dismissal of, 370 I.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 352, 668 I, 681, 771.
....., ..., ..., reports by, 308.
....., ..., ..., return of, 309, 681.
Armstrong—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., return of, to post, requested, 495.
Arnold, William, Capt., 401 VI.
Ashby, Thomas, document signed by, 388 III (*a*).
Ashley, M., a Lord Proprietor of N. Carolina, document signed by, 513 I.
Ashton, Robert, deposition of, 760 I (*e*).
Assiento Company, Agents of, 261, 261 I *ff.*
....., trade, 537.
Atkins, Richard, 709.
Atkinson, John, case of, 301 V; *and see* Elston, Robert.
....., William, deposition of, 301 V.
Attorney General. *See* Yorke, Sir P.
Austin, William, 401 VI.
Aylmer, Whitgift, widow of, 267 I; *and see* Brown, Stephen.
Ayon, Michael, petition of, 87.
Ayscough, J., document signed by, 267 I.
Aytoune, John, Collector, Bermuda, 316, 316 I, 408 I, III, 418, 483, 484, 490, 491.
....., ..., ..., recommended for Council, 316, 316 I, 332 V.
....., ..., seizure by, 339; *and see Salamander.*
....., ..., petition against, 339, 339 I.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 339 I.

B.

Bacheler, Marmaduke, 406 I, 821; *and see* Willett, M.
....., deed of sale by, 406 XI.
....., absconding debtor, 406 II.
....., wife of, 821.
Badillo, J. G., President of Panama. *See* Panama.
Bahama Bank, wreck on, 2.
Bahama Company, The, charges by, against Governor Nicholson, reply to, 451.
....., *Duck* sloop, case of, 451.
....., factor of, captured by Spaniards. *See* Skynner, P.
....., petition for Charter, 155, 155 I.
Bahama Islands, The.
....., Abacoa, Is., claim to, 245.
....., Assembly, demand for, 2.
....., Cat Island, Spaniards raid, 574 XI.
....., Chief Justice. *See* Grainger, T.
....., christenings and burials, returns of, required, 747.
....., Church, revenue of, 574 VIII.
....., Council Chamber, furniture for, petition for, 449.

Bahama Islands, The—*contd.*
....., Council, clerk of. *See* Fairfax, W.
....., ..., Minutes, not complete, 747.
....., Councillors, instructions concerning, observance of, required, 747.
....., Courts, establishments and fees, return of, required, 747.
....., description of, 574 I.
....., exports and imports, accounts of, required, 747.
....., Exuma Is., claim to, 245.
....., fort, construction of, 245, 423, 423 III, 574, 574 XI.
....., ..., rebuilding of, objection to, 2.
....., forts, account of, required, 103 I.
....., ..., proposed, 58, 58 I, 574, 574 XI.
....., funds for support of Government, petition for, 155.
....., guardship, request for, 245, 573, 574 XI.
....., Hog Island, claim to, 245.
....., importance of, report upon, 58, 58 I.
....., Independent Co., clothing and recruits needed for, 245.
....., ..., deserters, application for return of, ignored by the Spaniards, 245, 245 I, II.
....., ..., additional, petition for, 155.
....., inhabitants, address by, 245.
....., ..., census of, required, 103 I.
....., ..., immigration from Bermuda, 245.
....., Islands, unsettled, list of, 424 I.
....., Justices, Grand Jury, *etc.*, Address of, 423 III.
....., Keys, 424 I.
....., lands in, grants of, claims to, 245.
....., ..., ..., enquiry concerning, 103 I.
....., ..., ..., form of, 245, 245 IV.
....., Lt. Governor of, salary for, petition for, 155 ; *and see* Phenney, G.
....., Lt.Governor and Council, petition of, 574 XI.
....., logwood cutters, 574 XI.
....., manufactures, enquiry concerning, 103 I.
....., militia, account of, required, 103 I.
....., mines, enquiry concerning, 103 I.
....., negroes, exports and imports, returns of, required, 747.
....., New Providence, Church at, furniture for, petition for, 449.
....., ..., Fort at, rebuilding of, 58, 58 I, 423, 423 III ; *and see* fort.
....., palmetto platt in, 245.
Bahama Islands, The—*contd.*
....., patent offices in, account of, required, 103 I.
....., pirates from, 74 II (*b*).
....., ..., measures against, 573, 574 XI.
....., ..., regrets for, 2.
....., ..., sloop captured by, 653 I, II, 654.
....., produce of, 424 I.
....., ..., account of, required, 103 I.
....., queries from Board of Trade, 103 I.
....., ..., replies to, 423, 424 I.
....., quit rents, account of, required, 103 I.
....., Ragged Island, 574 VII.
....., Revenue, accounts of, 574 VIII.
....., ..., ..., required, 103 I.
....., Salt raking from, 245.
....., Seal, silver, for, 140.
....., shipping, account of, required, 103 I.
....., sloop captured by Spanish privateer, case of, 574, 574 II–VII, XI.
....., ..., by pirates, 653 I,II, 654.
....., Spaniards, deserters harboured by, 245, 245 I, II.
....., Spanish claim to, 574 III.
....., Spanish privateers, 245, 574, 574 II-VII, IX.
....., stores of war, accounts of, 574 IX, X.
....., ..., request for, 155, 245, 423, 423 III, 574, 574 IX, XI.
....., Surveyor, appointment of, request for, 2.
....., trade, account of, 574 I.
....., ..., ..., required, 103 I.
....., ..., illegal, measures to prevent, enquiry concerning, 103 I.
....., ..., with Bermuda, 13 I.
....., ..., with Carolina, S., 118 II.
....., ..., with Hispaniola, 451.
....., Treasurer of. *See* Goudet, P.
....., Wood's pence, 764.
Bains, Capt., 8, 8 VI.
Baker, Ensign, 753 IV.
....., Samuel, document signed by 145 I.
....., Thomas, document signed by 388 III (*a*).
Balaguer, John, Registrar of Court of Chancery, St. Kitts, deposition by, 648, 648 II.
....., John Anthony, reversion of Secretaryship, Jamaica, grant of, 115.
Balam, Anthony, Inspector General of Customs, letter to, 159, 220, 233, 477, 542.

Baldwin, Mary, deposition of, 562 III.
Baltimore, Lord. *See* Calvert, Charles.
Bampfeild, George, Agent of New York, 186.
....., letter from, 292.
Banfield, Hugh, 476.
Bank of England, credit of, 409.
BARBADOS; *and see* Sta. Lucia; St. Vincent; Tobago.
....., Act *additional to act establishing Courts of Common pleas*, 351,
....., ..., ..., reason for, 208.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 761.
....., ..., *for allowing affirmation by Quakers*, referred, 5, 120.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 52, 110.
....., ..., ..., confirmed, 152, 334.
....., ..., appointing Agents, 381.
....., ..., *for better settling intestates' estates*, copy lost at sea, 208.
....., ..., ..., transmitted, 208.
....., ..., ..., referred, 351.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 761.
....., ..., concerning debtors, 6.
....., ..., *to enable Elizabeth Alleyne*, confirmation of, petition for, 37.
....., ..., ..., referred, 42.
....., ..., *enlarging time allowed for proof as to goods seized etc.*, referred, 5.
....., ..., *for enlarging time for election of Vestrymen*, 208.
....., ..., ..., referred, 351.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 761.
....., ..., Excise, 381, 402, 704, 724.
....., ..., ..., instruction against repeating, 151.
....., ..., ..., objections to, 20.
....., ..., ..., penalties necessary in, 381.
....., ..., ..., referred, 55.
....., ..., ..., renewal of, 301.
....., ..., ..., transmitted, 381.
....., ..., *for issuing paper credit*, objection to penalties in, 70.
....., ..., *to keep inviolate freedom of elections etc.*, objections to, 761.
....., ..., ..., referred, 287.
....., ..., *laying duty on sugar imported*, report upon, 52.
....., ..., *laying duty on wines, etc. imported*, objections to, 44, 49, 334.
....., ..., ..., referred, 34, 582, 593, 785.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 49.
....., ..., *for the preservation of fish*, 580.
....., ..., *to prevent the dangers from contagious distempers brought here by ships*, 704.
....., ..., ..., referred, 5, 785.
Barbados—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., report upon, 796.
....., ..., *to prevent vessels etc. carrying off negroes etc.*, submitted, 751.
....., ..., persons condemned under, reprieved, 751, 751 I, II.
....., ..., ..., referred, 785.
....., ..., to raise a levy, objection to, 70, 162.
....., ..., ..., referred, 65.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 8, 157, 202.
....., ..., ..., request for, 127, 142.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 240.
....., ..., ..., repealed, 202, 334, 342.
....., ..., *to repeal Act for laying a duty on wines etc.*, 580.
....., ..., *requiring all persons to produce to the Treasury all orders for money due to them from the public*, 704.
....., ..., ..., referred, 785.
....., ..., for support of Government, 209.
....., Acts, affecting British trade and shipping, instruction against, interpretation of, 381.
....., ..., referred, 334, 727.
....., ..., of Trade and Navigation, infringement of, 44, 49.
....., Admiralty, jurisdiction, question of, 398.
....., Agents, 334.
....., ..., salaries of, 382 V; *and see* Act appointing.
....., Assembly of, 382 V.
....., ..., dissolved, 301.
....., ..., Instruction against duties on European goods communicated to, 399.
....., ..., journal of, 8, 381, 580, 724.
....., ..., new, 301,
....., ..., elections, peaceful, 301, 704.
....., ..., oath to be administered to, in cases of controverted elections, objection to, 761.
....., Attorney General, 208, 381; *and see* Carter, Richard.
....., ..., opinion by, 381, 382 I (*b*), VI, 478.
....., Chief Justice. *See* Leslie, Wm.
....., christenings and burials, returns of, required, 746.
....., Clerk of the Crown. *See* Cracherode, A.
....., Clerk of the Market. *See* Burnett, A.
....., coins and currency, paper issue, act to enforce. *See* Act *to raise a levy.*

Barbados—*contd.*
....., contagious distemper, report upon, 52.
....., Council of, 382 v.
....., ..., Clerk of, 70; *and see* Whitworth, F.
....., ..., Judge appointed without consent of, 208.
....., ..., Minutes of, 8, 70, 208, 381, 580, 724.
....., Councillor, opposition to Governor by, 70, 70 III.
....., Councillors, appointed, 27, 158, 381, 622, 623, 625, 626, 677 I, 678.
....., ..., death of, 208, 625, 626, 677 I, 765.
....., ..., leave of absence, 208, 421, 448.
....., ..., persons proposed for, 98, 98 I, 208, 209 I, 334, 547, 591, 677 I, 765, 770, 775.
....., ..., restoration of, petition for, 687, 687 I, 690.
....., Court, Admiralty, Judge of. *See* Dodsworth, H.
....., ..., ..., jurisdiction of, 577; *and see St. Christophers* sloop, case of.
....., ..., ..., Marshal of. *See* Reynolds, F.
....., ..., ..., prisoner sent home in custody, 295, 301–302.
....., ..., ..., proceedings of, 102, 102 II, III.
....., ..., Bridge, 208.
....., ..., of Chancery, Clerk and Registrar of. *See* Cracherode, A.; Selwyn, John.
....., ..., ..., proceedings, 8, 10, 130, 208, 209 II, 353, 381, 579, 580, 704, 706.
....., ..., Exchequer, Clerk of. *See* Huggins, C.
....., ..., ..., Remembrancer. *See* Huggins, C.
....., ..., Grand Sessions, cases and fines at, 208 VI, 381 V, 580 I, II.
....., Courts of Common Pleas. *See* Act *establishing*.
....., ..., Clerk of. *See* Browne, Charles.
....., ..., establishments and fees, accounts of, required, 746.
....., ..., Judges of, replaced, 381.
....., Cox, Samuel, case of, decision in, represented as partial, 70, 70 III.
....., Customs, Collector of, 382 V; *and see* Lascelles, Henry.
....., Customs House Officers, certificates by, 70, 70 I.
Barbados—*contd.*
....., East Indian goods, certificate for, 70, 70 I.
....., exports of, 382 V.
....., exports and imports, accounts of, required, 746.
....., factions in, abated, 678.
....., fees, enquiry into, 208 II.
....., fines and forfeitures in, 381 V, 580 I.
....., ..., accounts of, required, 746.
....., ..., list of, 724 I.
....., Fort James, 381.
....., ..., matross of, case of, 478, 478 III–X.
....., Fort Willoughby, 478 VII.
....., Fort Needham, 478 VIII.
....., fortifications, repair of, 81 V.
....., forts, enquiry concerning, 103 I.
....., forts and fortifications, ruinous condition of, 382 V.
....., 4½ p.c. duty, 291 I.
....., ..., application of, to uses of island, desired, 216.
....., ..., petition against, proposed, 381.
....., ..., removal of, proposed, 291 I.
....., French warship at, 478; *and see* Gabaret.
....., Garraud, Jean, case of, 398, 398 I-V, 478.
....., garrison, pay, 382 V.
....., Gibson, Francis, death of, enquiry into, 382, 382 I, VI.
....., Governor of. *See* Worsley, H.
....., Governor and Council, Commanders of H.M. ships to consult with, 177, 177 I, *and see* Cooper, Capt.
....., Grand Jury, Address, presentment, by, 8, 8 I, III–V, 208 I–III.
....., guardship, Captain of, complaint against, 70, 70 II.
....., ..., ..., dispute as to showing instructions to Governor and Council, 70, 70 II, 381.
....., guardships, Commanders of, instructions to consult with Governor and Council, 177, 177 I; *and see* Cooper, Capt.
....., indigo, French, exports of, 213.
....., inhabitants, census of, 382 V.
....., ..., ..., required, 103 I.
....., ..., decrease of, 478.
....., Judges, list of, 382 V.
....., lands in, grants of, account of, required, 103 I.
....., ..., ..., grants of, terms of, 382 V.
....., manufactures in, enquiry concerning, 103 I.

Barbados—*contd.*
....., Martinique, danger from, 382 v.
....., merchants trading to, petition of, 162.
....., militia, enquiry concerning, 103 i.
....., ..., number of, 382 v.
....., mines in, enquiry concerning, 103 i.
....., Naval Officer. *See* Cornelius, John.
....., negroes, clandestine carrying off to Martinique *etc.*, 751, 751 i, ii.
....., ..., ..., act to prevent, 751.
....., ..., exports and imports, returns of, required, 746.
....., ..., need of, 751.
....., ..., number of, 382 v.
....., ..., trade in, 382 v.
....., Patent offices in, account of, required, 103 i.
....., Patent Officers in, leave of absence, 321, 514.
....., ..., list of, 382 v.
....., pirates, ship captured by, 8, 8 ii.
....., ..., trial of, 778, 778 i.
....., Portuguese captured by pirates, sent to England, 8, 8 vi.
....., Prerogative of the Crown, infringement of, 761, 796.
....., prison, needed, 8 i.
....., produce of, 382 v.
....., ..., return of, required, 103 i.
....., Provost Marshal, warrant to, 295; *and see* Reynolds.
....., public debt, act to pay, report upon, 8.
....., Quakers. *See* Act *to allow affirmation.*
....., queries from Board of Trade concerning, 103, 103 i.
....., ..., replies to, awaited, 402.
....., quit-rents, account of, required, 103 i.
....., Receiver General. *See* Dalrymple, W.
....., revenue, account of, 382 v.
....., ..., ..., required, 103 i.
....., roads, repair of, required, 8 i.
....., *Romaine* ship, case of, 398, 398 i–v.
....., Roman Catholics in, 381.
....., *St. Christopher's* sloop, mate of, killed by gun from port, 478, 478 iii–x, 569, 577 i, 724.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 593, 598.
....., ..., opinion on, 577, 593, 598 i.
....., searcher. *See* Manley, J.
....., Secretary of. *See* Hammond, Nicholas; Whitworth, Francis; Smith, Wavell.
Barbados—*contd.*
....., ..., offices of, dispute concerning. *See* Smith, Wavell.
....., seizures in port, jurisdiction over, question concerning, 398.
....., settlers from Virgin I., 260.
....., shipping of, 382 v.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 103 i.
....., smuggling. *See* Trade, illegal.
....., soil exhausted, 751.
....., stores of war, account of, 778 iii.
....., ..., decayed, 382 v.
....., sugar, price of, 291 i.
....., sugar trade, enquiries concerning, 169.
....., ..., memorial concerning, 216, 234 i, 273, 274, 276.
....., ..., report upon, 291 i.
....., trade, in negroes, 382 v.
....., trade of, enquiry concerning, 103 i.
....., ..., illegal, with Martinique, 382 v.
....., ..., ..., measures to prevent, 8 iv, 382 v.
....., ..., ..., ..., enquiry concerning, 103 i.
....., ..., ..., prevalence of, 381.
....., ..., sugar. *See* Sugar trade.
....., trade with Carolina S., 118 ii.
....., ..., with French Islands, objections to, 209.
....., ..., with Guinea, 382 v.
....., ..., with Ise-cape, 382 v.
....., ..., with L.I., 382 v.
....., ..., with N.E., 546.
....., ..., with Nova Scotia, 718 xvii.
....., ..., with St. Eustatia, 382 v.
....., ..., with Sta. Lucia, 382 v.
....., ..., with St. Thomas, 382 v.
....., ..., with Surinam, 382 v.
....., Treasurer. *See* Plaxton, G.
....., Treasurer, act giving powers to, objection to. *See* Act *laying duty on wines.*
....., Vestrymen. *See* Acts *to keep inviolate elections, etc.* and *for enlarging time for election of.*
....., Wood's pence, 764.
Barker, —, letter to, 367.
....., John, letter from, 58.
....., ..., report by, 58 i.
Barksdale, John, document signed by, 388 iii (*b*), v (*a*), 474 v.
Barnard. *See* Bernard, Thomas.
Barnes, Elizabeth, deposition of, 317, 567.
....., John, 567, 758 iv.
....., William, 317.
Barnstaple, 373.
Barnwell, Col., letter to, 81 xi.
Barry, Captain, 8.

Barry—*contd.*
....., Joseph, Minister, S. Carolina, petition of, 387.
....., ..., father-in-law of, 387 I.
....., ..., testimonial to, 387 II.
Barwick, William, 208.
....., ..., document signed by, 8 V.
Basnet, Ann, 763.
....., John, 763.
Bassett, Col., Councillor, Va., death of, 16, 24, 25.
Bates, William, pirate, document signed by, 74 II (*b*).
Bayer, Bayer Otto, document signed by, 82 IV.
Beake, Thomas, Agent, St. Christopher, appointment of, 515.
Beaufort, Duke of. *See* Somerset, Henry.
Beckles, Thomas, Judge, Barbados, appointed without consent of Council, 208.
....., ..., superseded, 208.
Beeckman, Gerardus, Councillor, New York, death of, 392, 575, 675.
Beekman, Col. Henry, 89.
Begon, M., Intendant, Canada, letter from, 740 VI.
....., to, 740 XXXI.
Bell, William, Capt., 339, 408 III; *and see Salamander*, case of.
....., petition of, 339 I.
Belinger, William, document signed by, 388 I.
....., Edward, proposed for Council, Car. S., 293 III.
Benavides, Don Antonio de, Governor of St. Augustine, declaration by, 81 IX.
....., ..., letter from, 81 VIII.
....., ..., letter to, 81 X.
Benito, Don, 258, 258 IV–VI.
Bennett, Benjamin, late Lt. Governor of Bermuda, defence of, 338.
....., ..., deposition of, 527.
....., ..., ..., law suit of, 13, 483.
....., John, document signed by, 408 II.
....., J., document signed by, 562 I.
Benson, John, 753.
Bentinck, Henry, Duke of Portland, Governor of Jamaica, Agent of. *See* Stevensone, Alexander; *and see* Jamaica.
....., ..., Admiralty, Lords Commissioners of, appointments by, complaint concerning, 811.
....., ..., bills rejected by, reasons for, 810, 810 I, II.
....., ..., commended, 300.
....., ..., complaint against. *See Chandois*, case of: *Espérance*, case of.

Bentinck—*contd.*
....., complaint by, against Board of Trade, 811.
....., ..., against Capt. Laws, 300, 379.
....., ..., against Councillors, 443, 810.
....., ..., ..., against Patent Officers, 497; *and see* Jamaica, Provost Marshal.
....., ..., correspondence of, publication of, objection to, 810.
....., dispute with Depy. Provost Marshal, 621.
....., ..., settled, 676.
....., document signed by, 74 I.
....., illness of, 74.
....., Instructions of, 74, 431 III, IV.
....., ..., compliance with, requested, 745.
....., ..., concerning act continuing acts, 288, 296 I, 298 I, 300, 333, 443, 629 I, 631 I, II, 641, 641 I, 643.
....., ..., concerning acts of trade and navigation, 565.
....., ..., concerning duty on negroes imported, not incorporated in Instructions to, 443, 538.
....., ..., concerning Wood's pence, 764.
....., Judges removed by, 379.
....., letter from, 74, 74 II, 75, 261, 262, 267, 268, 379, 380, 443, 444, 497, 498, 565, 566, 646, 647, 698, 699, 810, 811, 811 I.
....., ..., reply to, request for, 261.
....., letters from, lost at sea, 74.
....., letter to, 74 II (*a*), (*d*), (*i*), 109, 116, 261 II, III (*a*), X, 298, 299, 300, 333, 422, 595, 599, 641, 676, 745, 764.
....., letters to, request for, 497.
....., *Nassau*, case of, 790.
....., opposition to Government described by, 379, 810.
....., ..., ..., supported at Home, complaint concerning, 810, 811, 811 I.
....., Patent Officers, difficulties with, 810; *and see* Jamaica, Provost Marshal.
....., petition to, from pirates, for pardon, 74 II (*b*) (*e*), *etc.*
....., reply to, 74 (*h*).
....., praise of, 74 VII.
....., public confidence in, 379.
....., queries by, to Council, 810 I.
....., queries to, from Board of Trade, delay in answering, reason for, 443.

Bentinck—*contd.*
....., ..., replies to, 379.
....., recommendation to, 599.
....., salary of, 810.
....., ..., payment of, petition for, 318; *and see* Jamaica, Act *to augment salary.*
....., Secretary of. *See* Feilding.
....., speech by, to Assembly, 74 III, VII (*c*).
....., ..., reply to, 74 VII (*c*).
....., speech by, to Council and Assembly, 379 I, 497 I, 810 II.
....., ..., reply to, 497 II, III.
....., support from Home desired by, 261, 565, 810, 811.
Bere, Theodore, deposition of, 258 VI, 715 III.
....., taken by Spaniards, 258, 258 IV, VI.
Berkeley College. *See* Bermuda.
Berkley, Earl of, letter to, 70.
....., recommendation by, 678.
Berkeley, George, Dean of Derry, First President of Berkeley College, 586 I.
....., petition of, for Charter for College, 506.
....., ..., referred, 505, 506 I.
....., report upon, 519, 519 I, 540.
BERMUDA, Act *against bastardy*, 97, 316.
....., ..., *for better security of possessors of slaves*, referred, 43.
....., ..., *for establishing fast days*, 97.
....., ..., excise, 372.
....., ..., Habeas Corpus, 97.
....., ..., *laying duty of 5 p.c. on dry goods*, repeal of, 239, 338, 372.
....., ..., ..., opposition to, 332 I.
....., ..., *laying duty of 2 and 4 p.c. on goods sold*, defence of, 188, 372, 483, 484.
....., ..., ..., order for repeal, delay in delivery of, 483.
....., ..., ..., opposition to, 332 I.
....., ..., ..., repealed, 239, 338.
....., ..., *for lessening number of Assembly and registering the acts, etc.*, confirmation of, requested, 90.
....., ..., ..., Council of Trade on, 180.
....., ..., ..., objections to, 113.
....., ..., ..., reasons for, 97, 316, 338, 372.
....., ..., *prohibiting export of platt*, suspension of, 97.
....., ..., ..., ill consequence of, 97.
....., ..., ..., reinforcement of, intended, 97.
....., ..., laying duty on platt, enquiry concerning, 483.
Bermuda—*contd.*
....., ..., *for prolonging act for attaching goods of persons not residing etc.*, referred, 43.
....., ..., *for recovery of debts*, 97.
....., ..., *to supply deficiency of funds*, referred, 43.
....., ..., ..., repealed, 238, 239.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 105, 202.
....., Acts, act for registering. *See* act *for lessening number of Assembly.*
....., ..., defective character of, 97.
....., ..., Governor's assent to, refused, 97.
....., ..., laying duties on European goods, instruction concerning, 180, 239.
....., ..., printed collection of, 183.
....., ..., proviso attached to, meaning of, 97.
....., ..., repeal of, not known, 183, 483.
....., ..., of Trade and Navigation, ignored, 13, 742.
....., Agent for. *See* Prevereau, Daniel; Noden.
....., ..., provision for, needed, 332 I.
....., Assembly, 742 III.
....., ..., act lessening numbers. *See* act *for lessening.*
....., ..., adjournment of, proviso in acts concerning, 97.
....., ..., character of, 97, 316.
....., ..., criticism of, 372.
....., ..., Habeas Corpus Act, petition for, 97.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 97.
....., ..., Lt. Governor's bargains with, 97.
....., ..., Lt. Governor's speech to, 332 I.
....., ..., oath of secrecy, objection to, 372.
....., ..., payment of members, alteration proposed, 113.
....., ..., proceedings of, 97, 316.
....., ..., rum punch, effects of, 97.
....., ..., Speaker. *See* Outerbridge, Jonathan.
....., Attorney General. *See* Burton, Thomas.
....., bastardy. *See* Act.
....., Berkeley College, charter for, petition for, 506.
....., ..., ..., referred, 505, 506 I.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 519, 519 I, 540.
....., ..., ..., scheme for, 506, 586, 586 I.
....., ..., ..., warrant for preparing, 586.

Bermuda—*contd.*
....., ..., Fellows of, 586 I.
....., Burton, Mrs., case of, 742 III, IV.
....., charity, distribution of, 97.
....., clerks, lack of, 14.
....., climate of, 13.
....., Council, attitude of, 97.
....., ..., Minutes of, 97, 483, 491, 494, 494 I, II, 743 II.
....., Councillors appointed, 30–33, 180.
....., ..., character of, 97, 494.
....., ..., death of, 22, 31, 742.
....., ..., dismissed, 30, 32.
....., ..., persons proposed for, 7, 22, 316, 316 I, 332 V, 742, 742 VII,
....., Court, Admiralty, appeal from, 344, 344 I.
....., ..., ..., Judges of, complaint against, 742; *and see* Outerbridge, W.; Tucker, Henry.
....., ..., ..., partiality of, 742.
....., ..., ..., Registrar of. *See* Tucker, Richard.
....., ..., ..., proceedings in, 407, 408 I–IV; *and see Salamander*, case of.
....., ..., ..., sloop condemned in, 14, 14 I; *and see William*, sloop.
....., Customs, Collector of, 418 I.
....., ..., ..., appointment of, requested, 12; *and see* Aytoune, John; Tucker, Henry; Dinwiddie, R.
....., East India goods, seizure for, 339, 339 I; *and see Salamander.*
....., exports, 13 I.
....., fasts in. *See* Act establishing.
....., fishing on wrecks, 97.
....., fort at, needed, 13.
....., fortifications, repair of, act intended for. *See* Act *laying duty on goods imported.*
....., ..., ..., needed, 13 I, 332 I, 372.
....., ..., ..., difficulty of raising money for, 372.
....., ..., guns in, 13 I.
....., ..., list of, 13 I.
....., funds, public, account of, 97.
....., *George and Elizabeth*, case of, 14, 14 I, 113, 344, 344 I, 483, 494, 494 I, 496.
....., ..., seizure of, complaint concerning, 418, 418 I.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 418, 418 I, 491.
....., ..., trial of, 14, 14 I.
....., ..., order in Council concerning, delivery of, delayed, 491, 491 I, 494, 494 I, 496.
....., Habeas Corpus Act, objection to, 97.
Bermuda—*contd.*
....., ..., petition for, 97.
....., importance of, 13.
....., imports, 13 I.
....., Independent Company at, return of, 13 I.
....., ..., ..., effect of, on inhabitants, 13 I.
....., inhabitants, character of, 13.
....., ..., correspondence with pirates, 338.
....., ..., emigrate to Bahamas, 245.
....., ..., number of, 13 I.
....., ..., occupations of, 97.
....., islands, grant of, petition for, 420, 420 I, 493.
....., ..., ..., referred, 493 I.
....., Jones E., case of. *See* Jones, Edward.
....., ..., ..., party of, 483, 484, 742.
....., ..., ..., jr., intrigues of, 483.
....., lands, grants of, 13 I.
....., ..., Crown, 13 I.
....., ..., ..., account of rents, 14 II.
....., Lt. Governor. *See* Bennett, B.; Hope, John.
....., ..., bargains with Assembly, 97.
....., ..., royalties from whale fishery, 13 I.
....., ..., salary of, 13, 13 I, 483.
....., ..., shares of land, 13 I.
....., marooning, 97, 742.
....., merchants trading to, criticism of, 372.
....., ..., petition, reply to, 483.
....., Militia, number of, 13 I.
....., ..., quality and organisation of, 13 I.
....., Naval Officer. *See* Carter, John.
....., negroes, number of, 13 I.
....., ..., sailors, 742.
....., Officers, civil and military, 13 I.
....., opposition led by Jones, 483, 484, 742.
....., palmetto, platt from, 13 I.
....., ..., duty on, proposed, 483; *and see* Act *prohibiting export.*
....., ..., tops, exhausted in, 245.
....., piracy, prevalence of, 742.
....., pirates, connivance with, 13, 180.
....., ..., encouraged by inhabitants, 97, 338.
....., ..., executed at, 13.
....., ..., measures against, 105.
....., ..., trading with, 97.
....., powder duty, accounts of, 14 V, 180, 316 V, 332 II.
....., products of, 13 I.
....., Provost Marshal, Deputy. *See* Tucker, R.

Bermuda—*contd.*
....., Queries from the Board of Trade, replies to, 12 I, II, 13, 13 I, 180.
....., quit-rents, 13 I.
....., Receiver General. *See* Jennings, R.
....., Registrar. *See* Tucker, Richard.
....., rents, public, account of, 316 II, 332 III.
....., revenue, account of, 13 I, 14 III, IV, 189, 316 II-V, 332 II–IV, VI.
....., ..., deficit, 483.
....., ..., small, 483.
....., ..., spent on lawsuit, 13, 180.
....., Rich, Sir Nathaniel, bequest of, 527.
....., ..., will of, 528.
....., rum punch and Assembly men, 97.
....., St. Paul's College. *See* Berkeley College.
....., *Salamander*, case of, 407, 408 I–iv, 483 ; *and see* Jones, E.
....., salt-raking at Turks I., 742.
....., School lands, 13 I.
....., ..., bequest of, 527, 528.
....., Secretary, Deputy. *See* Tucker, Richard.
....., Secretary and Provost Marshal. *See* Tucker, George.
....., sloop condemned in, 14, 14 I.
....., sloops, 13, 13 I.
....., ..., trade of, 742.
....., trade of, 742.
....., ..., illegal, case of, 742, 742 III *ff.*
....., ..., ..., connivance with, 13 I.
....., ..., ..., Customs House Officers required to prevent, 13 I.
....., ..., ..., with Martinique, 14, 14 I.
....., ..., ..., seizure for. *See George and Elizabeth.*
....., ..., ..., sloop condemned for, 13.
....., ..., with Bahama I., 13 I.
....., ..., ..., S. Carolina, 118 II.
....., ..., with foreign Plantations, 13 I.
....., ..., with Honduras, 13 I.
....., ..., with Madeira, 13 I.
....., ..., with Martinique, 14, 14 I.
....., ..., with Northern Plantations, 13 I.
....., Treaty of Peace and Neutrality published in, 13 I.
....., Tucket and Dorrell islands, petition for grant of. *See* Rost, H.
....., whales, oil from, value of, 13 I.
....., ..., Governor's royalties from, 13 I.
Bermuda—*contd.*
....., *William*, sloop, case and trial of, 742, 742 III, VI, VIII, X–XIV.
....., Wood's pence, 764.
....., wrecks of Spanish galleons at, 13.
Bermuda Justice, pamphlet, 418.
....., reply to, 418, 483.
Bernard, Thomas, Councillor, Jamaica, 443, 810.
....., ..., character of, 379, 443.
....., ..., document signed by, 267 I.
....., ..., dormant commission of, as Lt. Governor, 379.
....., ..., factious behaviour of, 379.
....., ..., son-in-law of Sir N. Lawes, 379.
....., ..., wife of, death caused by, 379.
....., ..., resignation of, reasons for, 443, 444 I, 590, 618, 627, 810.
Bertie, Edward, Secretary and Registrar, Car. S., appointment of, 737.
....., Henry, a Lord Proprietor of S. Carolina, document signed by, 636, 637.
....., James, a Lord Proprietor of N. Carolina, document signed by, 513 I, 633, 636, 637.
....., ..., memorial by, 324.
Berwick. *See* Mass., Maine.
Beverley, Robert, Va., lands developed by, 210 I.
Bickley (?May), decd., 375.
Bideford, 373.
Bill, William, document signed by, 81 VII.
Birkhead, William, document signed by, 164.
....., memorial by, 355, 363.
Bishop, Henry, 753 IV.
....., deposition of, 568.
Bisse and Bray, Lord, document signed by, 711.
Bissell, Benjamin, document signed by, 8 V.
Blackman, John Lucie, Councillor, Barbados, leave of absence, 208.
....., ..., death of, 765.
Blackmore, Sir Richard, letter from, 210 I.
Blackston, Thomas, deposition of, 8, 8 II.
Bladen, Col. Martin, a Lord Commissioner for Trade and Plantations, 213.
....., ..., letter to, 234.
Blake, Joseph, a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, 219.
....., proposed for Council, Car. S., 293 III.
Blakeway, William, Clerk of Assembly, Car. S., document signed by, 468 I.
....., ..., Judge of Vice-Admiralty Court, Car. S., letter from, 222 I, 700.

Blanco, Augustus, pirate and Spanish privateer, British sloop taken by, 574, 574 I–VII, XI.
....., ..., Commission of, 574 II–IV.
....., ..., raid on Cat Island by, 574 XI.
....., ..., threatens Bahama I., 574 III.
Blanco I., 102, 102 I.
Blandford, H.M.S., 293, 357.
Blevin, James, trial for piracy, 778.
....., document signed by, 778 II.
Blondel, M., letter from, 400 II.
Blyn, William, Capt., document signed by, 797 IV, V.
....., ..., letter from, 797 II.
Boineau, Michael, condemned for murder, 388, 388 V.
Bolton, Duke of, caveat entered by, 279, 394.
....., ..., hearing of, 403.
....., ..., letter to, 279, 394.
....., ..., report upon, 510 I.
Bond, Denis, document signed by, 374 I.
....., Francis, Councillor, Barbados, removed, 687 I, 690.
....., ..., re-appointment of, 792.
....., ..., petition for, 687 I, 690, 765, 770.
....., ..., referred, 687.
....., ..., report upon, 775.
....., ..., testimonial to, 687 II, 765.
Bonneau, Anthony, document signed by, 388 I.
Bonovisen, Isaac, 757 (*a*).
Boone, Thomas, document signed by, 474 V.
Booth, John, document signed by, 82 IV.
Bostock, Thomas, 527.
Boston. *See* Massachusetts.
Boudre, Peter, Councillor, N.S., 401 VI.
....., death of, 718 I.
Bouler (Bowler), E., Capt. R.N., Commodore of Newfoundland Convoy, 59, 837.
....., ..., document signed by, 373 I.
....., ..., Instructions and Heads of Enquiry for, 73, 111 I, 559.
....., ..., replies to, 373, 373 I, 563, 757.
Bouyé, Jean, 778.
....., deposition of, 778 I.
Bowcher, Robert, document signed by, 8 V.
Bradford, William, printer, New York, 410 V.
Bradley, Richard, Attorney General, N.Y., recommended for Council, 534, 675.
....., letter from, 453.
....., present to Duke of Newcastle, 453.
Bradstreet, John, Capt., 760.
....., mission of, 718, 718 IV, V, VII, VIII.
Brambley (Bramble), John, Col., Councillor, Montserrat, appointed, 91.
....., dispute concerning, 91, 336.
....., ..., charge against, 91, 336, 560.
Brand, Ellis, Capt., R.N., 179, 260 I, II.
Brathwait, Samuel, Capt., R.N., 70.
....., receipt by, 70 I (*b*).
Brewster, John, document signed by, 8 V.
....., Samuel, document signed by, 8 V.
Bridger, J., formerly Surveyor General of H.M. Woods, method of preparing tar proposed by, 466 I.
....., experiment by, 480.
Bridgwater, Cha., Councillor, Nevis, document signed by, 260 XII.
Bristol, merchants, memorial by, 482.
....., trade with St. Christopher, 253.
Britannia Coffee house, 328.
Broglie, Comte de, French Ambassador at London, 422.
....., ..., letter to, 400, 400 I.
Brooke, Thomas, Collector, Bermuda, 418 I.
....., ..., Councillor, Bermuda, dismissed, 30, 32.
Broom, Samuel, recommended for Council, Barbados, 209 I, 677 I.
Brotherson, Peter, deposition of, 406 VII.
Broughton, Thomas, Speaker, S. Carolina, document signed by, 594 II, 615, 615, 616.
....., ..., proposed for Council, Car. S., 293 III.
Brouillan, M. St. Ovide de, Governor of Cape Breton, letter from, 718, 718 IX, 837.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 718, 718 IV, 837.
....., ..., ..., mission to, 718 IV, V, VIII.
....., ..., ..., passports given by, to Jesuit Missionaries and traders, 797, 797 VI, VII.
Brown, J., document signed by, 196.
....., John, document signed by, 196.
....., John, pirate, pardon of, 95.
....., Stephen, case of, (Jam.) 261, 267, 267 I–III.
....., Stephen, wife of, 267 I.
Browne, Charles, Deputy Clerk of the Courts, Barbados, document signed by, 381 V., 580 I, II, 724 I.
....., Jeremiah, plantation of, St. Kitts, petition, dispute, concerning, 304–306, 406 I, IX, XI, 821.
....., ..., ..., referred, 406, 406 X, 520, 821 I.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 463 I.

Brumson, Joseph, document signed by, 388 III (*a*).
Bryan, Joseph, document signed by, 388 III (*a*).
Buck, Samuel, character of, 423 I.
....., document signed by, 388 IV (*a*).
Bull, Henry, document signed by, 196.
....., William, Councillor, Car. S., document signed by, 397 I, II, 465, 474 II, 812.
Bulley, Thomas, 757 (*c*).
Bunley, Abraham, document signed by, 388 III (*a*).
Burch, David, 496.
Burchall, James, document signed by, 408 II.
Burchett, Josiah, Secretary of the Admiralty, letter from, 45, 73, 177, 222, 245, 381, 425, 559, 603.
....., letter to, 111, 166, 176 I, 222 I, 488, 563, 583, 592, 603 I, 700, 837.
Burke, John, document signed by, 82 IV.
Burnet, John, lands in St. Kitts, dispute concerning, 304–306, 406 I–XII, 821.
....., deposition of, 306.
....., grant of, petition against, 406 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 406.
....., petition by, 406 II.
....., ..., referred, 520.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 463 I.
....., William, Governor of New York and New Jersey; *and see* New York, New Jersey.
....., ..., Agent of. *See* Le Heup, P.
....., ..., argument on paper currency, 409.
....., ..., complaint against, 412, 435.
....., ..., ..., opportunity for answering, request for, 624.
....., ..., Conference with Six Nations, 392, 392 I, 409, 410, 410 VIII.
....., ..., correspondence with Secretary of State, method of, 410.
....., ..., ..., approved, 652.
....., ..., father of, 314.
....., ..., Instructions to, 41, 215.
....., ..., ..., compliance with, requested, 652, 748.
....., ..., ..., concerning Assemblymen, 28, 39.
....., ..., ..., ..., recommendations, 652.
....., ..., ..., Wood's pence, 764.
....., ..., ..., request for, 674.
....., ..., letter from, 175, 185, 186, 227, 236, 314, 315, 392, 393, 395, 396, 409, 410, 412, 413, 442, 454, 455, 610, 611, 624, 655, 708, 728, 782, 783, 787–789, 816–818.
Burnet, letter to—*contd.*
....., letter to, 46, 117, 176, 215, 263, 278, 374, 531, 556, 597, 652, 740 XXI, 748, 799.
....., ..., ..., delay in delivery of, 817.
....., ..., ..., enquiry concerning, 818.
....., proposals by, concerning Assemblymen, N.J., 4.
....., propositions by, to Schaahkook Indians, 410 IX.
....., publication of Board of Trade's proceedings by, reproval for, 597.
....., Speech to Assembly, 185 II.
Burnett, Alexander, Clerk of the Market, Barbados, 382 V.
Burniston, Charles, Surveyor General of H.M. woods in N. America, 476.
....., Deputy of. *See* Armstrong, Robert; Wentworth, Lt. Gov.
....., charge against Lt. Gov. Wentworth, reply to, 714.
....., letter from, 308, 495.
....., letter to, 203, 771.
....., Mrs., 203.
Burrington, George, Deputy Governor of North Carolina, 258.
....., complaints against, 486 I, II, 513 I.
....., superseded, 513 I.
....., violent behaviour of, 486 I, II.
Burton, Francis, document signed by, 82 IV.
....., Thomas, Attorney General, Bermuda, daughter of, 742 III, IV.
....., deposition of, 742 IX.
....., Mrs., case of, 742 III, IV.
Bush, Benjamin, surgeon, sent home as witness, 295, 301–302.
....., deposition by, 301 VII.
Butler, Walter, Lt., commission of, 708.
Buttall, E. *See* Alleyne, E.
Butterfield, John, recommended for Councillor, Bermuda, 316 I, 332 V, 742, 742 VII.
Byam, William. Councillor, Antigua, document signed by, 391 II, 511, 516 VII, 662.
Byerley, Thomas, Councillor, N.Y., death of, 788.

C.

Cadogan, Earl, 624.
Calas, Samuel, 406 V.
Calder, J., letter from, 245 II.

Calderon, Don Gregorio, Governor of Havana, 245 II.
....., complaint to, 574 XI.
....., reply to, 574 XI.
....., letter to, 245, 245 I.
Calley, John, Capt., 401 VI.
....., document signed by, 718 XV, 760 II.
....., recommended for Council, N.S., 718 I.
Calvert, Charles, Lord Baltimore, Governor and Proprietor of Maryland, instruction to, concerning Wood's pence, 764.
Cameron, Donald, 624.
....., Sir Eugenius, 624.
....., John, of Lochiel, estate of, in New Jersey, 374, 374 I–II, 624.
Campbell, Col., Councillor, Jamaica, 74, 443.
....., James, 267 I.
....., Sir James, a Commissioner of Customs, document signed by, 141.
....., John, Duke of Argyll, recommendation by, 74.
CANADA. Governor of. *See* Vaudreuil, M. de.
....., Intendant. *See* Begon, M.
....., Jesuit Missionary. *See* Râlé; Indians.
....., Montreal, trade of, 659.
Canterbury, Archbishop of, letter from, 387 II.
CAPE BRETON; *and see* Nova Scotia.
....., French from, at Newfoundland, 837.
....., Governor of. *See* Brouillan, M. de.
....., trade with N.E., 718 VIII, X, XI.
....., ..., Nova Scotia, 69, 320, 718, 718 VIII, X, XI, XII.
Cape Finisterre, direct exports to southward of, proposed, 291 I.
....., ..., objection to, 291 I.
Cape François, trade with, 85 II.
Cape Lopes, 778, 778 I.
Cape de Verde I., Governors of, letter to, 440, 440 VII.
....., trade with L.I., 440.
Capon, Peter, 740 XIV, XXV.
Carbery, Earl of, lands in Jamaica, surrender of, proposed, 471 I.
....., ..., warrant for, 471.
Cardriff, Thomas, 533 I.
Carey, —, letter from, 460.
Carkesse, Charles, Secretary to Commissioners of Customs, letter from, 44, 486, 502.
....., letter to, 34, 503, 713.
Carleton, Lord President of the Council, letter to, 183, 324.
Carlile, Francis, recommended for Council, Antigua, 82.
Carmichaell, Archibald, document signed by, 208 I.
Carolina frigate, 85.
CAROLINA, NORTH.
Acts of Trade and Navigation, Instructions concerning, 838.
....., Beaufort, port, Collector at. *See* Gale, C.
....., boundary with S. Carolina, determination of, desired, 636.
....., boundary with Virginia, 184, 712.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 170.
....., ..., request to determine, 258.
....., Chief Justice. *See* Gale, C.
....., Court, General. *See* Gale, C.
....., Customs, Collector of. *See* Gale, C.
....., Deputy Governor of. *See* Burrington, G.; Everard, Sir R.
....., ..., approbation of Crown, 513 I, 517, 554.
....., Edenton, 486 II.
....., Lords Proprietors, Dep. Governor appointed by, 513 I, 517.
....., ..., Instructions to, 576, 838.
....., ..., ..., concerning Wood's pence, 764.
....., ..., petition of, 513 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 513, 517.
....., Roanoake, Collector of, threatened by Governor, 486 I.
....., ..., seizure at, 486 I.
....., trade, illegal, vessel seized and released, 486 I.
....., trade with Massachusetts, 486 I.
....., Wood's pence, 764.
CAROLINA, SOUTH.
....., Act appointing Agent, 594, 594 I.
....., ..., *appointing Commissioners to receive the money due on bonds*, 160.
....., ..., *to ascertain the manner of electing Representatives*, 474, 474 IX.
....., ..., *for better regulating the Indian trade*, 51, 160.
....., ..., *for better security of this Province*, 160.
....., ..., *for calling in and sinking the paper bills*, 18, 51 II.
....., ..., address upon, 51, 51 II.
....., ..., proclamation for enforcing, 310 IV.
....., ..., *for enlarging salaries of Clergy*, 349.
....., ..., ..., confirmation of, requested, 327.
....., ..., ..., objections to, 335.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 335.

Carolina, South, Acts—*contd.*
....., ..., for issuing £20,000 sterl. paper, petition for, 51 II.
....., ..., *for joining the ferry path etc.*, 160.
....., ..., *for keeping watch in Charleston*, 160.
....., ..., *laying tax on lands and slaves*, 553.
....., ..., for raising a levy, 81.
....., ..., *for regulating the guard for Johnson's fort*, 160.
....., ..., *for settling the estate of* Richard Beresford, referred, 518.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 564.
....., ..., *for settling the pilotage*, 160.
....., ..., *for vesting the Governor's house etc.*, confirmed, 197.
....., ..., ..., referred, 136, 174.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 88, 99, 147.
....., Act of Parliament *for the encouragement of trade to America*, proclamation for enforcing, 310 V.
....., Acts, difficulty in obtaining transcripts, 81.
....., ..., list of, 51 III, 594 I.
....., ..., private, instruction concerning, 160 II.
....., ..., private, suspensory clause required, petition against, 615.
....., ..., referred, 571, 734.
....., ..., transmitted, 160, 732.
....., ..., of Trade and Navigation, instructions relating to, 635.
....., Agent, discontinued, 219; *and see* Yonge, Francis; *and* Act appointing.
....., ..., letter, report, from, 277.
....., ..., orders to, 418 I.
....., Altamaha R., fort on. *See* Fort.
....., ..., importance of, 81 VII.
....., ..., trade on, 81 VII.
....., ..., within British boundary, 81 VII.
....., Assembly, Address by, 40, 104, 512 III, 594 II.
....., ..., reply to, 512 III.
....., ..., adjourned, 553, 594.
....., ..., Agent discontinued by, 219.
....., ..., behaviour of, criticised by Governor Nicholson, 219.
....., ..., Clerk of. *See* Blakeway, W.
....., ..., Committee of Correspondence, 190, 418 I.
....., ..., ..., discontinued, 219.
....., ..., Couturier, case of. *See* Couturier.
....., ..., dissolution of, 209, 474 VII.
Carolina, South—*contd.*
....., ..., dissolution, dispute concerning, 310, 310 II.
....., ..., Governor's speech to, 512 II–VI.
....., ..., independent attitude of, 310.
....., ..., Journal of, 18, 18 I, 106, 160, 219, 293, 310, 310 II, 388, 389, 418 I, 594.
....., ..., members, election of, writ for, 429 I, 474 VIII.
....., ..., ..., illegal, 474 VII; *and see* Act *to ascertain.*
....., ..., new, meeting of, 473.
....., ..., ..., to be summoned, 429, 429 III.
....., ..., papers relating to, 474, 474 I *ff.*
....., ..., President's speech to, 813.
....., ..., prorogation of, 51, 106, 160 III, 190 I, 723, 813.
....., ..., ..., proclamation for, 81, 81 III, 85 I.
....., ..., right of Council to amend money bill denied, address upon, 812, 813, 813 I.
....., ..., Speaker of. *See* Moore, James; Broughton, T.
....., Attorney General, 85.
....., boundary with N. Carolina, determination of, desired, 636.
....., ..., Spanish settlements, instruction for settling, 650.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 722, 723.
....., Charleston, 222 II.
....., ..., watch in. *See* Act for keeping.
....., Charter, 722.
....., ..., proceedings for determining, 324.
....., Chief Justice. *See* Hepworth, T.; Hill, Charles; Wright, Robert.
....., Churchwardens, directions to, 474.
....., Clerk of the Peace, *etc.* *See* Lowndes, Thomas.
....., Clergy, salaries of, small, 387; *and see* Act *for enlarging.*
....., climate, influence of, 219.
....., coins and currency, act for making commodities legal tender proposed, 18.
....., ..., paper bills, 341; *and see* Act *for calling in.*
....., ..., ..., amount of, 616.
....., ..., ..., Commissioners for printing, report by, 51 I. 388 II.
....., ..., ..., commissioners for sinking, accounts of, 51 I, 106 I, 160 IV, V, 388, 388 VI, VII, 397, 397 III, 429, 429 III, 553, 553 I-III.

Carolina, South—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., creditors defrauded by, 193.
....., ..., ..., discount of, 335.
....., ..., ..., act for issuing, repeal of, reason alleged, 51 II.
....., ..., ..., petition for, 51 II.
....., ..., ..., need of, 51, 51 II, 474, 474 I *ff*, 553, 616.
....., ..., ..., petition against, 388 IV (*a*).
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 388, 388 I–III, 397, 397 I, II, 474, 474 III–VI.
....., ..., ..., prices affected by, 388 I.
....., ..., ..., Proclamation concerning, 357.
....., "Commonwealth spirit," increase of, 219.
....., Council, Address by, 293 I, 397, 397 I, II, 465, 473, 474 II.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 293 II, 812, 813, 813 I.
....., ..., Clerk of. *See* Tinley, W.
....., ..., Committee of, letter to, 293 IV (*a*).
....., ..., ..., report by, 293 IV (*b*).
....., ..., difficulty in obtaining quorum, 347.
....., ..., Minutes of, 18 I, 160, 219, 293 III, 310, 310 II, 429 II, 594.
....., ..., relations with Assembly, 219, 310, 310 II, 596, 812, 813, 813 I.
....., ..., report by, upon state of Province, 357, 357 I.
....., ..., right to amend money bills denied by Assembly, address upon, 812, 813, 813 I.
....., ..., vacancies in, 634.
....., Council and Assembly, address by, 51, 51 II.
....., ..., petition of, 615, 616.
....., ..., report by, 81 VII, 650.
....., ..., unanimity of, 596.
....., Councillor, supernumerary, 691, 691 I, *and see* Fitzwilliam, R.
....., Councillors, 81, 85, 85 II–VI.
....., ..., persons proposed for, 293, 293 III.
....., ..., ..., difficulty in selecting, 293.
....., Court, Supreme, Clerk of. *See* Coulleit, L.
....., ..., ..., Judges and Juries, address by, 388, 388 I, III, V.
....., Court of Vice-Admiralty, Judge of. *See* Blakeway, William.
....., Couturier, M., case of. *See* Couturier.

Carolina, South—*contd.*
....., crops, damaged by hurricane, 310, 347, 357.
....., ..., prospects good, 18, 429, 723.
....., ..., rice, 397.
....., Customs, account, 388 IX, 474 X.
....., ..., Collector. *See* Gadsden, T.
....., *Duck* sloop, case of, 451.
....., exports of, 18, 118, 310 III.
....., ..., list of, 118, 128 II.
....., ..., value of, 51 II.
....., Fishery, prospect of, 357 I.
....., Fort King George on Altamaha R., Spaniards protest against, 722, 723.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 81 VII, 650, 722, 723.
....., ..., Moore, 160.
....., ..., Palachicola, 160.
....., ..., second, on Altamaha R., needed, 723.
....., fortifications, damaged by hurricane, 357.
....., French deserters to, 222 I, II.
....., French at Moville, competition of, 357 I.
....., *George & Elizabeth*, seizure of. *See George & Elizabeth.*
....., Government of, uncertainty of, effect of, 348.
....., Governor of. *See* Nicholson, F.; Johnson, R.
....., ..., appointment of, caveat concerning, 307.
....., ..., ..., by Lords Proprietors, petition for, 324.
....., ..., house of. *See* Act *for vesting, etc.*
....., ..., Instructions of, communicated to Assembly, 160 II.
....., ..., salary of, warrant for payment, 475.
....., Grand Jury, address, petition by, 388, 388 I, III, 397 I.
....., Granville County, petition from, 474 III, VI.
....., hurricane, damage by, 310, 347, 357.
....., imports, value of, 51 II.
....., Indian affairs, Commissioner of. *See* Moore, James; Chicken, George.
....., Indians, boundary encroachments, 636.
....., ..., Cattawbas, 429 I.
....., ..., Charraws, 429 I.
....., ..., Cherekeeleechee, outrage by, 81 X.
....., ..., Cherokees, 51.
....., ..., ..., journal of Commissioner to, 766.

Carolina, South, Indians—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., relations with Creeks, 429, 429 v, vi.
....., ..., Commissioner for Indian Affairs, journal of, 766.
....., ..., Creeks, 51.
....., ..., ..., hostilities by, 429, 429 iv–vi, 436, 722, 723.
....., ..., ..., journal of journey to, 697.
....., ..., ..., proceedings with, 219.
....., ..., ..., trader plundered by, 429, 429 iv–vi.
....., ..., incited by French, 51 ii, 348.
....., ..., ..., by Spaniards, 51 ii, 348.
....., ..., Senecas, hostility of, 429 vi.
....., ..., Spanish, seduction from allegiance of, instruction concerning, 650.
....., ..., trade with, on Altamaha R., 81 vii.
....., ..., trade with, regulation of, 51, 553; *and see* Act *for better regulating.*
....., ..., traders, 51.
....., Independent Company at, accounts of, 312.
....., ..., Agent for. *See* Eyre, K.
....., inhabitants, taxable, number of, 51 ii.
....., lands in, grants of, caveat against, 802.
....., ..., ..., for Swiss settlement. *See* Purry, John.
....., ..., ..., stoppage of, 357 i, 802.
....., ..., ..., reason for, 656.
....., ..., settlement of, impediments to, 348.
....., ..., tax on, 553.
....., Lords Proprietors of, appointment of Governor by, petition for, 324.
....., ..., ..., of Chief Justice by, 633.
....., ..., ..., of officers, claimed by, 307, 802.
....., ..., caveat by, as to grants of lands, 802.
....., ..., ..., against appointment of Governor, 307, 802.
....., ..., complaint by, against Governor Nicholson, 656.
....., ..., Instructions to, 635.
....., ..., memorial by, 324.
....., ..., order, warrant by, 475, 636, 637.
....., ..., quit-rents not paid, 324, 656.
Carolina, South, Lords Proprietors—*contd.*
....., ..., restoration of government to, rumours of, 219.
....., ..., ..., objections to, 313.
....., ..., Secretary of. *See* Shelton, R.
....., merchants trading to, memorial of, 388 iv (*a*).
....., ..., reply to, 388, 388 i–iii, 397, 397 i, ii.
....., minister, petition of, 387 i; *and see* Barry, J.
....., murder, executions and reprieves for, 388, 388 v.
....., Naval Officer. *See* Hammerton, William.
....., Naval Officer's list of entries and clearances, 18, 293 vi.
....., Naval stores, 51 ii.
....., ..., bounties on, expiration of, effect of, 293.
....., ..., ..., renewal of, requested, 348, 357 i.
....., ..., exports, 18, 128 ii, 357, 293, 310 iii.
....., ..., pitch, 18, 293, 357, 397, 473, 474, 512.
....., ..., ..., prices of, 388 i.
....., ..., tar, regulation concerning, impracticable, 357 i.
....., negroes, imported, account of, 388 viii.
....., ..., runaway, harboured at St. Augustine, 81 x
....., ..., return of, demanded, 81 x.
....., ..., tax on, 553.
....., New England, influence of, 219.
....., offices in, dearth of, 348.
....., pirates, 310 vii.
....., Port Royal, to be a port of entry, request for, 357 i.
....., ..., map of, 357 i.
....., Proclamations in, 310 iv–vii, 357, 596.
....., Provost Marshal, warrant to, 134 ii, iii; *and see* Lowndes, Thomas.
....., Purry, John Peter, settlement of Swiss by, agreement for, 656.
....., ..., approved, 660.
....., ..., petition for, 205.
....., ..., ..., referred, 205 i, 207.
....., quit rents, not paid, 324, 656.
....., *Recovery* sloop, case and trial of, 451.
....., Revenue, accounts of, 81 xiii–xv, 310, 310 i, 553, 553 iv.
....., ..., increasing, 18.
....., rice crop damaged by hurricane, 347, 357.
....., ..., good, 18, 293, 388, 429, 473, 474, 512.

Carolina, South, rice—*contd.*
....., ..., direct export of, report upon, 291 I.
....., ..., exports of, 310 III.
....., ..., reference to, 136.
....., ..., prices of, 388 I.
....., ..., removal of, from enumerated commodities, request for, 348, 357 I.
....., road to Nova Scotia proposed, 663, 663 I.
....., St. Simond's I., value of, 81 VII.
....., salt, right to import, requested, 357 I.
....., Secretary. *See* Bertie, E.; Hammerton, John; Hart, Charles.
....., ..., Deputy. *See* Lamboll, T.; Hargrave, Henry.
....., shipping, 160, 293 VI, 436, 473, 474, 512.
....., ships, need of, 51, 81.
....., sickness in, 81.
....., Simmons, Peter, Capt., murder of, 388 V.
....., sloop condemned, 14, 14 I.
....., South Sea Company, purchase by, proceedings for, 324.
....., Spaniards at St. Augustine, mission from, 722, 723.
....., Swiss, settlement of. *See* Purry, John.
....., Thanksgiving, Proclamation for, 596.
....., trade, competition of French feared, 357 I.
....., ..., fleet, 160.
....., ..., illegal, 418.
....., ..., in East India goods, 85, 85 II–VI.
....., ..., increase of, 397 II, 436.
....., ..., report upon, 293, 293 IV, VI, 357, 357 I.
....., ..., value of, 616.
....., ..., with Cape François, 85, 85 II.
....., ..., ..., French Islands, case of, 85, 85 II–VI.
....., ..., ..., Indians. *See* Act concerning.
....., ..., ..., Jamaica, 85 V.
....., ..., ..., New England, 85, 85 II–VI.
....., ..., ..., the Plantations, 128 II, 310 III.
....., ..., ..., Surinam, 85.
....., Treasurer. *See* Parris, A.
....., Treasurer's accounts, 81, 81 XIII–XV.
....., *Two Friends*, sloop, case of, 85, 85 II–VI.
....., Wando, Grand Jury, address by, 474 IV.
Carolina, South—*contd.*
....., wills, proclamation for proving, 310 VI.
....., Wilson, Capt., mission of, 81 X.
....., Wood's pence, 764.
....., writers, scarcity of, 81.
Carleton, Lord, President of the Council, letter to, 324.
Carter, John, Deputy Collector, Bermuda, 12.
....., ..., Naval Officer, Bermuda, deposition by, 408 IV, 742 XIII, XIV (*c*).
....., John, recommended for Council, Va., 16, 24.
....., appointed, 25, 36.
....., Richard, 382 V.; *and see* Barbados, Attorney General.
....., ..., substitute for, 724.
....., William, Councillor, Barbados, death of, 591.
....., ..., leave of absence, 421.
Carteret, John, Lord, a Lord Proprietor and Palatine, Carolina, 21.
....., Secretary of State for the Southern Province, appointed to Lord Lieutenancy of Ireland, 116.
....., document signed by, 32, 33, 36, 46, 47, 78, 79, 187 II, 406 IV, 513 I.
....., letter from, 3, 64, 80, 81 VIII, 92–95, 689 I, 758 IV.
....., letter to, 2, 3 I, 8, 12, 40, 58, 58 I, 61, 68–70, 74, 81, II, IV–VI, VII, X, 83, 84, 96, 100, 124, 185, 245, 257, 260 I, 262, 268, 272, 298, 612.
Carvill, William, document signed by, 609.
Cary, —, Spanish Town, murder of, 692, 692 I.
Cassandra, pirate ship, case of, 74, 74 II, 109, 379.
....., pirates of, petition for pardon, 74, 74 II (*b*) (*e*).
....., ..., replies to, 74 II (*c*) (*g*) *etc.*
Cassart, M., records of Montserrat destroyed by, 91.
Castien, —, M., 740, XXVIII, XXIX.
Catherine, brigantine, pirate sunk by, 778.
Cattel, William, proposed for Council, Car. S., 293 III.
Cattell, Peter, document signed by, 388 I.
Cawood, John, document signed by, 388 I.
Cayan, trade with N.E., 376.
Cayley, T., Capt., R.N., Commodore of Newfoundland Convoy, Heads of Enquiry, reply to, 1 I, II.
....., letter from, 1.
Chace, John, document signed by, 196.
Chamfleur, M. de., recommendation of, 422, 566.

Chammorel, M., French Secretary, 134.
....., letter to, 134 III.
....., memorial by, reply to, 389.
Champlaine, John, Deputy Secretary and Provost Marshal, Bermuda, appointment of, 742, 742 v.
Chandois, ship, case of, 261, 261 III, XII, 325, 380, 443, 565.
....., ..., report upon, 379, 380.
....., salvage from, 70, 70 I.
Charnock, Dr., 267 I, *and see* Brown, Stephen.
....., Joseph, 751 I.
....., ..., charge against, 751, 751 I, II.
....., ..., deposition of, 398 IV.
....., Stephen, case of, 398, 398 I–V.
....., ..., charge against, 751, 751 I, III.
Cherekeeleechee, outrage by, 81 X.
Chester, Edward, document signed by, 226.
Chevalier, François, deposition of, 398 III.
Chew, Larkin, attack upon Col. Spotswood by, 210.
Chezus, Thomas, claim by, report upon, 776.
....., ..., referred, 763.
Chicken, Col. George, Commissioner for Indian affairs, Car. S., 160, 219.
....., mission of, to Cherokees, 160.
....., ..., journal of, 766.
....., proposed for Council, Car. S., 293 III.
Child, Sir Josiah, quoted, 291 I.
Churchill, John, Duke of Marlborough, letter to, 758 IV.
Clarke, George, Deputy Auditor, N.Y., fees of, 782.
....., letters from, 375, 435, 786.
....., suit brought by, 783.
....., Richard, 757 (*a*).
Clayton, John, grant in name of, 206 IV.
Cobham, Viscount, 348.
Cochran, Archibald, Councillor, Antigua, complaint against, 82, 516.
....., ..., reply to, 336.
....., ..., document signed by, 391 II, 511, 516 VII, 662.
Cock (Cook), Secretary of Virginia, letter to, 210 I.
Coit, John, Clerk of Committee, N.S., 401 VI.
Codrington, Sir William, Councillor, Antigua, absentee, 82, 336, 657.
....., leave of absence requested by, 358.
Coffee, increased consumption of, 213, 291 I.
Coins and Currency in the Plantations, Act for ascertaining rates of, enforcement of, urged, 214.
....., barter proposed, Car S., 18.
....., raising of, creditors defrauded by, 276.
....., paper, 51 II.
....., ..., argument on, 44, 409.
....., ..., Bank of England and, 409.
....., ..., Barbados, Act enforcing, 70.
....., ..., Car. S., 18.
....., ..., ..., need of, 51, 51 II.
....., ..., ..., paper bank, petition for, 616.
....., ..., creditors defrauded by, 193.
....., ..., forged and defaced, 668 I.
....., ..., necessity of, 51, 51 II, 409.
....., ..., N.E., discount of, 668 I.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 668, 668 I.
....., ..., N.J., act for issuing £40,000, 175, 175 I, II.
....., ..., N.Y., act enforcing, 70.
....., ..., ..., defence of, 409.
....., ..., Pa., 616.
....., ..., ..., Acts for issuing, 606.
....., ..., Rhode I., Act continuing £80,000, 668 I.
....., ..., ..., act for issuing, 607, 607 I.
....., ..., security for, demanded, 668 I.
....., silver, Jam., report upon, 74 IV.
Colden, Cadwallader, Surveyor General of New York, memorial on fur-trade by, 395 II, 410 V.
Cole, Katherine, conveyance to, 753 I.
Coleman, —, petition of, reply to, 74.
Colleton, James, Councillor, Barbados, leave of absence, petition for, 448.
....., J., a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, document signed by, 633.
Comena, Governor of, 102, I.
Congreve, William, Secretary *etc.*, of Jamaica, grant of reversion, 115.
Conndrick, Richard, deposition of, 440 II.
CONNECTICUT, Act of New York, *for running a division line between Connecticut and New York*, confirmed, 29, 215.
....., Agent for, 755.
....., aid for Massachusetts in Indian war, request for, 674, 740 XIX.
....., ..., reply to, 740 XIX.
....., ..., report upon, 755.
....., annexation to New Hampshire, objection to, 48, 48 I.
....., Assembly, 740 XIX, XXIII.
....., ..., resolution by, 807.

Connecticut—*contd.*
....., boundaries, with New York, 29, 215.
....., ..., Rhode Island, case stated, 48 I.
....., ..., hearing of, petition for, 48.
....., ..., Commissioner to settle, 807.
....., letter concerning, 808.
....., ..., reply to, 808.
....., Governor and Company of, instruction to, concerning Wood's pence, 764.
....., ..., letter from, 808.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 808.
....., Governor of. *See* Saltonstall, G.; Talcott, J.
....., Naval Stores, Company for raising, project of, 45, 45 I.
....., Secretary. *See* Wyllys, H.
....., Wood's pence, 764.
Conseillère, Benjamin de la, Councillor, Car. S., case of, proceedings in, 85, 85 II–VI.
....., ..., transactions with French, 18.
Constable, Charles, Capt., R.N., letter from, 398 V.
Cook, Bernard, 687 I, 690.
Cook, —, Councillor, Montserrat, 91.
Cooke, Elisha, Agent, appointed by Council and Assembly, Mass., 77.
....., career of, 77.
....., Crown rights to Woods upheld by, 346 I.
....., document signed by, 346 I.
....., memorial by, 125, 346.
Cooper, Capt., R.N., 398, 488.
....., cable left by, 381.
....., complaint against, 70, 70 II, 381,
....., ..., referred, 592, 593.
....., Instructions of, 177, 177 I, 381, 603.
....., letter from, 70 II (*b*), 166, 177 I, 381, 381 I, II, 603, 603 I.
....., letter to, 70, 70 II (*a*), 381, 381 III.
....., stays at Martinique, 381.
Corbière, —, Naval Officer, Jamaica, 811 I.
....., deputy of. *See* Montel, Moses.
Corbusier, Henry, document signed by, 408 II.
Corisco Company, 778, 778 I.
Cornelius, John, Clerk of Naval Office, Barbados, 382 V.
....., leave of absence, 321.
....., re-appointed, 649.
Corp, Robert, pirate, trial of, 100, 102, 102 II.
Cosby, Alexander, Major, in command at Canso, 400 II.
....., document signed by, 400 I, III, VI.
....., ..., praise of, 400 II.
....., fishing rooms laid out by, 400 I–IV.
....., Committee appointed by, to keep order, 400 VI.
....., proposals to, from Governor of Cape Breton, 718 VIII.
Costa, Ferdinand da, complaint by, reply to, required, 109.
Cotton, Lady, 533 I; *and see* Jamaica, Pero Plantation.
Coulleit, Lawrence, Clerk of Supreme Court, Car. S., 85.
Council, Privy. *See* Privy Council.
Couturier, M., complaint by, 134 I–III, 389.
....., referred, 134, 137, 139.
....., ..., reply to, 154.
....., ..., report upon, 277, 314.
....., slaves of, order for restoring, 176.
Cox, Col., N.J., election of, 788.
....., Samuel, late President Barbados, absconds, 381.
....., ..., Act passed by, 751.
....., ..., case of, decision in, 70.
....., ..., ..., represented as partial, 70, 70 III.
....., ..., death of, 751.
....., ..., debts of, 381.
....., ..., dismissal of, 678.
....., ..., Judges appointed by, without consent of Council, 208.
....., ..., superseded, 208.
....., ..., salary of, petition for, 123 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 123.
....., ..., representation on, 148.
....., Thomas, conveyance by, 624.
....., ..., petition of, 760 I (*a*).
....., ..., order upon, 760 I (*c*).
....., ..., report upon, 760 I (*b*).
....., Richard, Rev., declaration by, 758 II.
....., ..., document signed by, 753, 753 III.
....., ..., character of, 753.
Crab I. *See* Virgin I.
Cracherode, Anthony, Clerk *etc.* of Court of Chancery, Barbados, 271, 382 V.
Craggs, Mr. Secretary, 21.
....., letter from, 406 XII.
Cranston, Samuel, Governor of Rhode Island, connivance with piracy denied by, 3, 3 I, II.
....., letter from, 48 I.
....., letter to, 740 XX.
....., ..., order to, 3.
....., ..., Proclamation by, 3.

Craven, Lord, a Lord Proprietor of N. Carolina, document signed by, 513 I, 633, 636, 637.
Crawfurd, Patrick, Provost Marshall, L.I., leave of absence, 78, 529.
....., letter from, 209.
Crocker, Benjamin, deposition of, 478 IX.
Croft, John, document signed by, 388 I.
Cruickshanks, James, Councillor, Montserrat, appointed, 91, 336, 560.
Crump, Nathaniel, Councillor, Antigua, complaint against, 82.
....., reply to, 336.
....., document signed by, 391 II, 511, 516 VII, 662.
Cuba, Baracoa, 574.
....., Havana, Assiento Factors at, letter from, 245, 245 II.
....., ..., Governor of, deserters from Bahamas protected by, 245, 245 I, II.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 245, 245 I, *and see* Calderon, Don Gregorio.
....., ..., privateers from, British ships seized by, 60–62, 258, 258 IV–VI.
....., Santiago de, Governor of. *See* Suere, Don Carlos de.
....., ..., guarda costa commissioned by, 574, 574 II–VII, XI.
Cullimore, John, deposition of, 574 III.
Cumings, Archibald, letter from, 376, 439, 668.
....., scheme of, for defence of Plantations, 376.
Cunningham, Patrick, pirate, pardon of, 95.
Cunyngham, Robert, petition of, 525, 822.
....., ..., hearing of, petition for, 552.
....., ..., order upon, 551.
Curaçoa, 13 I, 742.
....., trade with L.I., 260 VIII.
Curphey, Thomas, Rev., Chaplain of forces, Bahamas, commission for, 368, 381.
....., testimonials to, 368, 368 I–IV.
Curtis, John, recommended for Council, Va., 781.
Cust, Savile, Secretary and Clerk of Crown, L.I., infringement of office of. *See* Smith, Wavell.
Customs, Collectors, *etc.*, N.E., proposals by, 668, 668 I; *and see* Lechmere, T.
....., returns by, 291 I (*a*).
....., H.M. Commissioners of, 486 I.
....., ..., certificate by, 352 I.
....., ..., letter from, 141, 483.
....., ..., letter to, 85, 258, 742 VI.
Customs—*contd.*
....., Secretary of. *See* Carkesse, Charles.
....., Inspector General of. *See* Balam, A.
....., Surveyor General of, in Northern Plantations. *See* Lechmere, T.
....., Surveyor General of, in South America. *See* Fitzwilliam, Richard.
Cutler, Timothy, memorial by, 739 IV.

D.

Da Costa, Ferdinando, complaint by, 790.
....., report upon, 814.
Dalrymple, William, Receiver General, Barbados, 382 V.
Dalzell, Gibson, 261 II.
....., letter from, 261 I.
Daniell, Henry, Lt., 760.
....., document signed by, 718 XVI.
Darbye, Philip, document signed by, 82 IV.
Darrell, John, recommended for Councillor, Bermuda, 316 I, 332 V., 742 VII.
....., Moor, recommended for Councillor, Bermuda, 316 I, 332 V, 742 VII.
Dartmouth, Earl of. *See* Legge.
Dasent, John, Speaker, Nevis, document signed by, 260 XI.
....., C.J., Nevis, letter from, 391 III (*b*).
....., letter to, 391 III (*a*).
D'Auney, —, grant of, 740 XXV.
Davis, Elias, 401 VI.
....., document signed by, 718 XV.
....., Philip, 208.
Dawkins, Henry, recommended for Council, Jam., 810 III.
Dayly, Charles, proposed for Council, Montserrat, 256 I.
Deal Castle, H.M.S., 790.
Delafaye, Charles, Secretary to the Lords Justices, and the Duke of Newcastle, document signed by, 709 I, 821 I.
....., letter from, 556, 691, 732, 739, 799.
....., letter to, 98, 178, 209, 246, 246 I, 312, 333, 390, 412, 473, 694, 696, 717, 762, 780, 824.
Delgando, Francisco, deposition of, 440 V.
Delgarno, Capt., R.N., 778.
Delight, galley, 8, 8 II.
Denbigh, Countess of, petition of, 192 I.
....., referred, 192.
Denmark, St. John I., evacuation of, refused, 255; *and see* Virgin I.
....., Trade with Virgin I., 260 VIII.
Denny, John, document signed by, 208 I.

Densin, M., 778 I.
Dent, Capt., R.N., 74 (*h*) (*o*).
Depeyster, Col. Abraham, 191.
....., accounts of, required, 375.
....., ..., Assembly's resolutions on, 375.
....., son of above, Treasurer N.Y., 191.
....., accounts of, 375.
Detchegoyen, M., case of, 85, 85 II–VI.
Detroit (Tuchsagrondie), French Commander at, 315.
Dilke, Charles, Lt. Gov., Montserrat, salary of, 6.
Dinwiddie, Robert, Deputy Collector, Bermuda, appeal by, 742, 742 VI.
....., deposition of, 742 IX.
....., document signed by, 408 II.
....., ..., letter from, 742 VI.
Dodsworth, Henry, Judge of Vice-Admiralty, Barbados, deputy for, 452.
Dominguez, Francisco, mission of, 81, 81 IX, X, XII.
Dominico, 382 V.
....., French claim to, 724.
....., negroes carried off to, 751, 751 I, II.
Dorothy, wreck of, 2.
Dottin, James, Councillor, Barbados, appointed, 27, 158.
....., ..., William, death of, 27, 158.
Douglas, James, petition of, 821.
....., ..., referred, 821 I.
....., Walter, late Governor of the Leeward Islands, grant by, 406 I–XI.
....., ..., letter, order to, 406 II, IV, XII.
....., plantation of, petition concerning, 192 I.
Dowell, Richard, document signed by, 208 I.
Dowles, W. C. *See* Jamaica, Act *to enable.*
Doyley, Col., Governor of Jamaica (1660), 182.
Drummond, Evan, N.J., case of, 624; *and see* Rochead.
Dry, William, document signed by, 51 I, 160 V.
Drysdale, Hugh, Lt. Governor of Virginia, enquiry by, concerning grants of land, referred, 569, 805.
....., ..., report upon, 815.
....., Instruction to, concerning duties on negroes *etc.*, 146.
....., ..., concerning Wood's pence, 764.
....., ..., observance of, required, 184, 749.
Drysdale—*contd.*
....., letter from, 50, 206, 206 VII, 257, 258, 487, 636, 638, 781.
....., ..., referred, 326, 713, 715, 715 I–IV.
....., letter to, 117, 184, 749.
....., opposition of, to Col. Spotswood, 210.
....., proclamation by, 50 II, III, 257 I, 636, 636 IV, 638, 638 I, IV.
Drummond, —, observations by, on Sugar Trade, 213.
Duane, —, 624.
Du Bourgay, Col. Charles, Lt. Governor of Jamaica, commission of, 379, 810.
Dudley, William, Col., mission of, 740 XXV, XXVII.
....., document signed by, 740 XXX, XXXI.
Dumarisq, Philip, document signed by, 797 IV.
Dummer, Jeremiah, Agent for Assembly, Massachusetts Bay, 77.
....., letter from, 558.
....., petition of, 446, 447.
....., William, Lt. Gov. Massachusetts Bay, 346 I, 739 III.
....., ..., document signed by, 346, XVI.
....., ..., letter from, 167, 337, 612, 612 I, 714, 740, 740 X, XVIII–XXI, XXV, 773.
....., ..., letter to, 95, 504, 695, 714, 718, 718 X, 740 IX, XIV, XXIII, 741.
....., ..., salary, Assembly on, 346 I.
Dunbar, Charles, recommended for Council, Antigua, 82.
....., George, document signed by, 196.
Dungan, Thomas. *See* New York, Act *to enable.*
....., Walter, *See* New York, Act *to enable.*
Dupy, Père, 740 XII.
Du Quesne, Gabriel, Marquis, recommended for Council, Jam., 810 III.
....., charges against, 810.
....., ..., reply to, 810.
Durell, Capt., 187 II.
Durham, Bishop of, letter from, 675.
....., recommendation by, 534.
Durham, Daniel, 742 I.
Dutartre, Daniel, sentence and reprieve of, 388, 388 V.
....., John, sentence and reprieve of, 388 V.
Dutch East India Company, 213.
Dutch West India Company, 260 VIII.
Dyce, William, document signed by, 196.

E.

Eagle, sloop, 102, 102 I.
....., wreck of, 797 I–V.
Earle, Joseph, Col., letter from, 98.
....., recommendation by, 98 I.
East India Company, *Cassandra* captured by pirates. *See Cassandra.*
....., salvage for, 70, 70 I.
East India goods, brought into the Plantations, seizure for, 339, 339 I; *and see Salamander*, case of; *Fame*, case of.
....., trade in, in the Plantations, 85, 85 II–VI.
East India, shipowners, certificate by, 430.
Ekines, John, deposition of, 653 II.
Elcock, Grant, document signed by, 208 I.
Eliot, John, document signed by, 82 IV.
Ellery, William, document signed by, 797 IV.
Elleston, Richard, recommended for Council, Jam., 810 III.
Ellicot, Vines, 533 I.
Elliot, James, Councillor, Barbados, death of, 208, 591, 625.
....., Dr. John, 753 IV.
....., John, Capt., charge against, 760, 760 I.
Elliott, Thomas, document signed by, 388 I.
Elliston, Robert, document signed by, 442 I–III.
Elston, Robert, Capt., committed to the Marshelsea, 386.
....., sent home in custody, 295, 301–302.
Endeavour, sloop, 751 I, II.
Enterprize, H.M.S., 258 IV.
....., captured by pirates, reported, 338.
Esdaile, John, senior, Deputy Secretary, St. Kitts, deposition of, 689 V.
....., junior, Register in Chancery, St. Kitts, 689 V, VI.
....., ..., deposition of, 689 VI.
Esperanza (*Esperance*), schooner, case of, 261, 261 I–XI, 325, 443, 565.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 379, 380.
Etchivery, Martin d', 85 III.
Estaugh, John, document signed by, 731.
Evans, Henry, proposed for Council, Barbados, 209 I, 677 I.
Eveleigh, Samuel, 85 VI (*a*), *and see George and Elizabeth*, case of.
....., complaint by, against Lt.-Governor Hope, 491.
....., document signed by, 388 I.
Eveleigh—*contd.*
....., petition of, for appeal, 344 I.
....., ..., granted, 344.
Evelyn, Sir John, a Commissioner of Customs, document signed by, 141.
Everard, Sir Richard, Governor of N. Carolina, appointment of, 513 I.
....., approbation of, by Crown, 513 I, 517, 554.
....., bond of, for observing Acts of trade etc., 561, 572, 576.
....., Instructions for, 576, 620.
Exeter, H.M.S., 70.
Express. See Salamander.
Eyles, John, Governor of South Sea Co., document signed by, 431 I.
Eyre, Kingsmill, Agent for Company of Invalids, Carolina, 256, 347.
....., letter to, 312, 390.
....., Thomas, King's Remembrancer, document signed by, 572.

F.

Fairfax, William, Clerk of the Council, Bahama I., document signed by, 574 VIII, XI.
Falcon, H.M.S. purser of, case of, 276.
Fame, case of, 492.
Fanchereau, Gideon, document signed by, 388 III (*a*).
Fane, Francis, Legal Adviser to the Council of Trade and Plantations, Patent of, 711.
....., letter from, 761, 776, 796, 800, 803.
....., letter to, 571, 726, 727, 730, 734, 735, 754, 763, 767, 785, 795.
Faure, Jean, (La Plante), grant of, 609; *and see* Tosach.
....., bill of sale by, 609.
Fearon, Thomas, recommended for Council, Jam., 810 III.
Feilding, —, Secretary to the Duke of Portland, death of, 646.
Fellowship, ship captured by pirates, 74.
Fenwick, Col. John, 106, 118, 160.
....., character of, 160.
....., proposed for Council, Car. S., 293 III.
....., Robert, document signed by, 474 V.
Fernandez, Sebastiano, deposition of, 8 VI.
Ferrall, Simon, Councillor, Bahamas, document signed by, 574 XI.

Feuquières, M. de Pas, Governor of Martinique, letter from, 82, 82 v, 400 II.
....., ..., reply to, 82.
....., letter to, 336.
Fitch, Thomas, Capt., 392.
....., deposition of, 409, 413 III, 442.
....., Tobias, journal of journey to Creek Indians, 697.
Fitzwilliam, Richard, Surveyor General of H.M. Customs in South America, Councillor, supernumerary, in S. Carolina, Jamaica and Virginia, appointment of, 702.
....., petition of, 691 I.
....., ..., referred, 691.
....., ..., report upon, 694 I.
Florida, Governor of, complaint by, reply to, 650.
Flushing, ship from, captured, 3.
Forbes, Alexander, Provost Marshal, Jam., 729.
....., deposition of, 267 III.
Forfeited Estates, Commissioners for, complaint by, 374 I.
....., ..., to, 374 II.
....., ..., instruction upon, 374.
....., ..., reply to, 624.
Forster, George, Judge, Barbados, appointment of, 381.
....., proposed for Council, Barbados, 209 I, 677 I.
Fort, —, Barbados, charge against, 70 III.
4½ p.c. duty, 291 I.
....., application of, to uses intended, desired, 216.
....., petition against, proposed, 381.
....., proposal for removing, 213, 291 I.
Fox Islands, 740 XXVIII.
Fox, William, pirate, document signed by, 74 II (*b*).
FRANCE AND THE FRENCH; *and see* Canada; Indians; Montserrat; Nevis; Nova Scotia.
....., Ambassador at London. *See* Broglio, Comte de.
....., British Ambassador. *See* Walpole, H.
....., ..., instructions to, 755.
....., ..., protest by, 755, 799; *and see* Indians, incited by.
....., indigo, 195.
....., at Moville, 357 I.
....., pirates, 74 II (*i*).
....., Regent, death of, 82.
....., ..., ..., fear of war caused by, 82.
....., St. François, trade with, 18.
France and the French—*contd.*
....., settlements, desertions from, to Carolina, 222 I, II.
....., sugar, duties on, 291 I.
....., ..., exports of, 291 I.
....., ..., imported into Jamaica, 195.
....., trade with Carolina, 85, 85 II–VI.
....., ..., Ireland, 260 VIII, 291 I.
....., ..., L.I., 260 VIII.
....., ..., Newfoundland, 373.
....., ..., New York, 260 VIII, 293 IV (*b*).
....., ..., Northern Colonies etc., 85, 85 I–VI, 260 VIII.
....., ..., ..., advantages of, 209.
....., ..., ..., connivance at, proposed, 291 I.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 376, 382, 383, 668 I.
....., ..., with Pa., 260 VIII.
Franklin, Michael, Capt., 401 VI.
Fraser, Ken., Councillor, Bahamas, document signed by, 574 XI.
Freebody, John, document signed by, 196.
Frith, Solomon, deposition of, 742 X.
Frost, —, Councillor, N.H., 67, 252.
Frye, John, Councillor, Antigua, document signed by, 391 II, 511, 516 VII, 662.
....., William, Councillor, Montserrat, 657.
....., charge by, 91.
....., relatives of, in Council, 91.
....., suspended, 91, 336, 560.
....., petition of, 560.
....., ..., report upon, 588, 588 I.
....., restored, 516, 588 I.

G.

Gabaret, M., at Barbados, 478.
....., ..., letter from, 478 I.
....., letter to, 478 II.
Gadsden, Thomas, Collector, Car. S., document signed by, 85 V, 388 IX, 474 X.
Gage, Lord, letter to, 707.
Galfridus, J., proposal by, for defence of Colonies, 328–331 (*a*).
Gale, Christopher, Chief Justice, N. Carolina, complaint by, against Governor, 486, 486 I, II.
....., Collector, N. Carolina, deposition of, 486 II.
....., memorial by, 486 I.
....., ..., referred, 486.
Gamble, James, document signed by, 82 IV.

Garcia, —, Rev., beneficed, Va., 257.
....., recommendation of, 93.
Gardner, R., document signed by, 196.
Garet, —, Guadeloupe, case of, 400 I–III.
....., ..., enquiry into, 703.
....., ..., referred, 400, 411.
Garraud, Jean, case of, 398, 398 I–V, 478.
....., deposition of, 398, 398 II.
....., petition of, 398, 398 I.
Genoese, shipping, 291 I.
George & Elizabeth sloop, case of. *See* Bermuda, *George and Elizabeth*.
George I, King, in Council; *and see* Lords, Justices.
....., ..., Orders, Commissions, Instructions, Proclamations, References, Warrants, by, concerning:
....., ..., acts laying duties on European goods, 200 I, 237, 343.
....., ..., Antigua, 241, 516, 516 II, III; *and see* Leeward I.
....., ..., Bahama I., 140, 350.
....., ..., Barbados, 27, 55, 120, 151, 152, 158, 240, 321, 342, 350, 421, 514, 622, 623, 625, 626, 649.
....., ..., Bermuda, 30–33, 238, 239, 350.
....., ..., Carolina, N., 350, 554, 620.
....., ..., Carolina, S., 197, 324, 341, 344, 350, 365, 635.
....., ..., Connecticut, 29, 350.
....., ..., grant of lands between Nova Scotia and Maine, 132, 133, 133 V.
....., ..., Jamaica, 26, 115, 288, 289, 296 I, 297, 298, 298 I, 299, 350, 431, 432, 522, 523, 618, 619, 627, 628, 641 I, 642, 643, 651.
....., ..., Leeward Islands, 78, 79, 171, 172, 199, 212, 241, 280, 350, 529, 516, 516 II, III, 520, 529, 551.
....., ..., Maryland, 350.
....., ..., Massachusetts Bay, 11, 173, 198, 350, 644.
....., ..., Montserrat, 172; *and see* Leeward I.
....., ..., Nevis, 79; *and see* Leeward I.
....., ..., New Hampshire, 119, 251, 252, 259, 350.
....., ..., New Jersey, 4 I, 28, 39, 46, 47, 350, 531.
....., ..., New York, 29, 143–145, 290, 350, 557, 601, 639.
....., ..., Nova Scotia, 350, 499.
....., ..., Pennsylvania, 356, 524, 555.
....., ..., Rhode I., 350.
....., ..., St. Christopher, 171, 172, 212, 520, 551; *and see* Leeward I.
....., ..., sugar trade, 340, 364.
George I, King, in Council—*contd.*
....., ..., tobacco trade, 340.
....., ..., Virginia, 25, 36, 56, 146, 350.
....., ..., Addresses, Appeals, Petitions, Representations to, concerning:—
....., ..., Acts laying duties on European goods, 200.
....., ..., Antigua, 516 IX, 667 I; *and see* Leeward I.
....., ..., Bahama I., 155, 245, 574 XI.
....., ..., Barbados, 8 III, 49, 110, 201, 208 I, 591, 690.
....., ..., Berkeley College, 519 I.
....., ..., Bermuda, 22, 202, 420 I, 493, 519 I, 543 I.
....., ..., Carolina, N., 513 I, 576.
....., ..., Carolina S., 40, 51, 51 II, 104, 147, 205 I, 388, 388 I, IV, 397, 397 II, 465, 473, 474 II, VI, 615, 616.
....., ..., grant of lands between Nova Scotia and Maine, 133 I, II, IV, VI.
....., ..., Jamaica, 74 I, 232, 296, 298, 431 I, 432 I, 498, 510 I, 590, 602, 629 I, 631 I, 640.
....., ..., Leeward I., 138, 179, 406 I, II, 463 I, 516 IX, 525, 535, 560, 588 I, 661 I, II, 667 I, 833.
....., ..., Massachusetts Bay, 163, 167, 346 I, 674, 733.
....., ..., Montserrat, 138, 560, 588 I.
....., ..., Newfoundland, 472, 645 I,
....., ..., New Hampshire, 76.
....., ..., New Jersey, 4.
....., ..., New York, 129, 145 I, 263, 575.
....., ..., Nova Scotia, 168, 187 III.
....., ..., Pennsylvania, 464, 731, 794.
....., ..., Rhode I., 196.
....., ..., St. Christopher, 138, 179, 406 I, II, 463 I, 525, 535, 833.
....., ..., shipbuilding in the Plantations, 383 I, 485, 485 I.
....., ..., sugar trade, 291 I, 322, 323, 362.
....., ..., tobacco trade, 291 I, 322, 323.
....., ..., Virginia, 24, 35.
George, Paul, Lt. Governor, Montserrat, 91.
....., company of, 336.
....., father of, 256.
....., leave of absence, general, request for, 256, 256 I.
....., letter from, 256, 256 I, 707.
....., letter to, 703.
....., opposition to, 256 I.

George, Paul—*contd.*
....., salary of, provision for, made by Governor Hart, 91.
....., ..., refused by Council, 91, 256 I.
Gerard, John, document signed by, 59.
German Protestant refugees (Va.), settlement of, 210 I.
Gerrish, William, Councillor, Montserrat, absentee, 91, 336.
....., removed, 91.
....., document signed by, 226.
....., letter to, 169.
Gething, Boyer, deposition of, 574 V.
Gibbon, William, Councillor, Car. S., 388, 397.
....., document signed by, 81 VII, 397 I–III, 465, 474 II.
Gibbs, William, document signed by, 196.
Gibson, Francis, death of, enquiry into, 382, 382 I, VI.
....., James, document signed by, 718 XVI.
Ginnings, —, 401 VI.
Gittens, Nathaniel, document signed by, 208 I.
Gledhill, S., Lt. Governor of Placentia, 472.
....., complaints against, by merchants, 669.
....., ..., by T. Salmon, 562, 562 I–III, 567, 568, 669.
....., ..., reply to, 753, 753 I–VI, 758, 758 I–IV.
....., ..., ..., not received, 669.
....., ..., ..., demanded, 669.
....., instruction to, 669, 758 IV.
....., letter from, 753, 753 II, 758.
....., letter to, 758 I, II.
....., Proclamation by, 753 V.
....., provisions supplied to garrison, *etc.*, by, 753, 753 III, IV.
Globe ship, 258.
Godet, Gilliam, 718, 718 VIII.
Godin, Benjamin, case of, proceedings in, 18, 85, 85 II–VI.
....., David, document signed by, 388 IV (*a*).
....., Stephen, document signed by, 388 IV (*a*).
....., ..., letter, memorial from, 193, 214, 437, 459, 468, 469.
Godolphin, captured by Spanish privateer, 258, 258 IV, VI.
Goode, Daniel, 740 XXXII.
Goodricke, Richard, document signed by, 70, 70 I.
Goodwin, John, petition of, 382, 382 I (*a*), VI.
....., ..., order upon, 382 I (*b*), VI.
Goold, Daniel, deposition of, 740 XXVIII.
Gordon, James, grant of, St. Kitts, order upon, 406 IV.
....., Mary, memorial by, 533 I.
....., William, Rev., case of, 804, 804 I; *and see* Jamaica, Act *for settling Pero plantation.*
....., letter from, 533.
....., memorial by, 533 I.
....., ..., reply to, 637.
Goudet, Peter, Treasurer, Bahama I., document signed by, 574 VIII, IX, X.
Gould, Sir Edward, letter from, 68.
Goulding, Elijah, document signed by, 208 I.
Graffenried, Baron, 210 I.
Grafton, Duke of, 696.
Grainger, Thomas, Chief Justice, Bahamas, 423.
....., letter from, 423 I.
Gray, Galfridus, letter from, 663.
....., scheme of, 663, 663 I.
....., Lt., 346 I.
Greatheed, John, Barbados, 306.
....., grant of, renewal of, petition for, 709.
....., ..., ..., referred, 709 I.
Green, George, document signed by, 797 IV, V.
....., letter from, 797 II.
Greenwich Hospital, provision for, proposal concerning, 437.
Gregory, John, Councillor, Jamaica, absentee, 443, 589, 676.
....., dismissal of, requested, 810.
....., letter from, 605.
....., letter to, 589.
Greyhound, H.M.S., 559, 757 (*a*).
Greyhound, sloop, case of, 63.
Grinter, George, deposition of, 760 I (*d*).
Groesbeck, John, deposition of, 600 I.
Groom, Samuel, 388.
Gruchy, Philip de, letter from, 797 I.
Grymes, John, Receiver General, Va., document signed by, 50 I, 258 I, II, 487 I, 636 I–III.
....., recommended for Council, 781, 820.
GUADELOUPE, Garret, case of. *See* Garret, case of.
....., negroes, runaway, 400, 400 I–III.
....., strength of, 255, 260 VIII.
....., trade, sugar, 260 VIII.
....., trade with Montserrat, 260 VIII.
....., ..., N.E., objections to, 376.
GUINEA, trade with Barbados, 382 V.
Gumley, John, 401 VI.
Gunthorpe, John, recommended for Council, Antigua, 82.

H.

Haggat, Othniel, Councillor, Barbados, appointment of, 677 I, 678.
....., ..., recommendation, 98, 98 I, 447, 677 I, 678.
....., ..., supporter of Mr. Cox, 678.
Hales, Robert, Clerk of Privy Council, document signed by, 171–174, 364, 551, 601, 618–620, 622, 623, 716.
Hall, Arthur, document signed by, 388 I.
....., John, document signed by, 8 V.
Halls, William, certificate by, 562 II.
Hamelton, John, document signed by, 388 III (*a*).
Hamilton, Lord Archibald, formerly Governor of Jamaica, money due to, paid in part, 74.
....., George, Earl of Orkney, Governor of Virginia, 40.
....., letter from, 16, 820.
....., John, recommended for preferment, Car. S., 348.
....., Walter, late Governor of Leeward I., salary of, 516 VI.
....., Commission for trying pirates, 114, 126.
Hammerton, John, letter from 717, 762, 823–827.
....., ..., Secretary, S. Carolina, appointment of, 762.
....., William, Naval Officer, Car. S., deposition of, 85 V, VI (*a*).
....., ..., document signed by, 310 III.
....., ..., return by, 293 VI.
Hammond, Nicholas, Secretary, Barbados, letter from, 70, 70 II (*a*), 381, 381 III.
....., letter to, 70, 70 II (*b*), 381 I.
Handford, John, document signed by, 609.
Hannay, James, recommended for Council, Barbados, 209 I, 677 I.
Hanover, sloop, 491.
Happy, snow, 834.
Harbin, John, 533 I.
....., Joseph, 533 I.
Hargrave, Henry, Deputy Secretary, Car. S., document signed by, 697.
Harman, Col., deposition of, 538.
Harper, Robert, 208.
Harris, Richard, document signed by, 195, 242, 432 I.
....., letter from, 544.
....., letter to, 169.
....., Samuel, deposition of, 740 XXIX.
Harrison, Francis, Recorder, N.Y. City, 236.
....., John, Rev. Councillor, N.S., absentee, 718 I.
....., Nathaniel, Deputy Auditor, Va., 626 I–III.
....., demand by, 210.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 210 I.
....., document signed by, 50 I, 258 I, II, 487 I.
....., Thomas, 208.
Hart, Charles, Secretary, Car. S., 397.
....., document signed by, 81 XI, 106 I, 160 IV, 357 I, 388 VI, 397 I–III, 465, 474 II, 812.
....., ..., letter from, 293 V.
....., ..., resignation of, 825, 826.
....., Job, document signed by, 208 I.
....., John, Governor of the Leeward Islands, address in praise of, (Antigua), 82, 82 IV.
....., address to, 260 XI, XII, 689 IV.
....., at Antigua, 440.
....., Antigua, Assembly, popularity with, 516, 516 I–IX.
....., arrival at St. Christophers, 102.
....., certificate by, 305, 648 I.
....., charges by, against Secretary. *See* Smith, Wavell.
....., commended, 179, 336, 657, 667 I.
....., commission of, for trying pirates, 114, 126, 179.
....., complaints against, 509, 509 I, 666 I, II, 777, 821, 833; *and see* Houblon, Sarah; Smith, Wavell.
....., ..., referred, 666, 701, 716.
....., ..., report upon, 701.
....., ..., reply to, 648, 689, 689 II–VI.
....., Council, Antigua, dispute with, 336.
....., expedition to St. Johns proposed by, 260, 260 I.
....., grant by, St. Kitts, 535; *and see* Rowland, T.
....., illnesses of, 648, 703, 829.
....., instructions to, 241, 336.
....., ..., compliance with, enjoined, 657, 744.
....., ..., concerning salary, 516.
....., ..., to transmit Minutes, 179.
....., ..., concerning Virgin Islands, action upon, 260 I–VII.
....., ..., concerning Wood's pence, 764.
....., leave of absence, 777.
....., ..., petition for, 648, 829.
....., letter from, 82, 91, 100, 102, 124, 181, 253–255, 260, 260 I–III, VIII, XIII, 391 III (*c*), 440, 440 VII, 515, 516, 648, 657, 658 I, 689, 703.
....., ..., referred, 368, 368 I–III.

Hart—*contd.*
....., letter to, 82, 82 v, 117, 179, 212, 260 IV–VII, 280, 336, 369, 411, 489, 500, 532, 657, 658, 658 I, II, 689 I, 744.
....., letters of, published, complaint concerning, 516.
....., Montserrat, Councillor suspended by. *See* Frye, Wm.
....., Montserrat visited by, 516.
....., pardon granted by, 440 VI.
....., praise of, by Assembly, Antigua, 667 I.
....., queries to, from Board of Trade, 103 I.
....., ..., replies by, 255, 260, 260 VIII.
....., ..., ..., commended, 657.
....., St. Kitts. *See* Browne, J.
....., salary, Antigua, action commended, 179.
....., ..., address on, 667 I.
....., ..., complaint by, against Council, 516.
....., ..., reply to, 511.
....., ..., Council's reason for not voting, 511, 516 V, VII.
....., ..., Council of Trade on, 336.
....., ..., draft of bill for, submitted, 179.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 241.
....., ..., need of, 181.
....., ..., proceedings on, 516, 516 I–IX.
....., ..., question concerning, 82, 131.
....., ..., thanks to Assembly for, 82 I.
....., ..., objection to, 82.
....., ..., complaint concerning, 666 I, II.
....., ..., Montserrat, 384.
....., ..., procedure on, 391, 391 I.
....., ..., ..., act for, referred, 361.
....., ..., ..., ..., repealed, 91.
....., ..., representation on, referred, 199.
....., ..., St. Kitts, grant of land for, proposed, 135.
....., services of, 648.
....., Speech by, to Council and Assembly, Antigua, 516, 516 III, VI.
....., ..., reply to, 516, 516 IV.
....., succession to, Earl of Warwick's application for, 777.
....., Virgin Islands visited by, 260.
....., ..., report on, 260.
Hasell, Peter, document signed by, 82 IV.
Haskoll, John, deposition of, 392 V.
Hatton, W., Capt., 429 V.
....., letter from, 429 VI.
Havana. *See* Cuba.
Hayes, Thomas, document signed by, 208 I.
Heard, J., letter from, 696.
Hector, H.M.S., 82, 181, 260 I, II, 381, 440, ; *and see* Brand, Capt.
Helden, John, Deputy Secretary, St. Kitts, deposition of, 689 II.
Henderson, —, 624.
Henderson, —, Jam., recommendation of, 810.
....., objection to, 810.
Henshaw, John, 401 VI.
Hepworth, T., Chief Justice, Car. S., 553.
....., document signed by, 388 II, III (*b*), V (*a*), 429 III.
Hester, sloop, seized by Spaniards, 60, 61.
Hickman, Richard, document signed by, 206 V, VI.
....., grant in name of, 206 IV, 210 I.
Hill, Charles, Chief Justice, S. Carolina, 85, 85 I–VI.
....., proposed for Council, Car. S., 293 III.
HISPANIOLA (St. Domingo), French settlements increase in, 213, 291 I.
....., sugar, increase of, 291 I.
....., trade, sugar, 260 VIII.
....., trade with Bahamas, 451.
Hodges, Anthony, Councillor, Montserrat, 91.
....., dismissal of, requested, 256, 256 I.
Holder, John, death of, 677 I.
....., recommended for Council, Barbados, 209 I.
Holdsworth, Arthur, 753.
Holland, Henry, Capt., 655.
HOLLAND AND THE DUTCH, East India Company, 213.
....., Merchants, exporters of sugar and tobacco, memorial by, 243.
....., sugar, duties on, 291 I.
....., ..., imports and exports of, 291 I.
....., tobacco, 291 I.
....., trade with L.I., 260 VIII.
....., ..., Mass., 439.
....., ..., Surinam, 213.
....., ..., N.E., objection to, 668 I.
....., West India Company, 260 VIII.
Holmes, Richard, Councillor, St. Kitts, death of, 768, 774, 830.
....., Councillor, St. Kitts, plantations of, petition concerning, 830.
....., Susanna, wife of above, 830.
Honduras, logwood from, 2, 439.
....., trade with Bermuda, 13 I.
....., ..., Mass., 439.

Honyman, James, document signed by, 196.
Hooper, Robert Lettice, Chief Justice, N.J., appointment of, 454, 455, 531, 652.
Hope, John, Lt. Governor, Bermuda, Agent of. *See* Prevereau, D., Aytoune.
....., Commission of Vice-Admiralty. *See Salamander*, case of.
....., complaint against, reply to, 338, 418, 418 I, 483, 491, 494, 496; *and see* Bermuda, *George and Elizabeth*.
....., complaint by, against George Tucker, 664.
....., ..., againt Jones, 483.
....., correspondence, copies for the several Offices, 113.
....., ..., refusal to send, 14.
....., document signed by, 344 I.
....., instruction by, 742 XIV (*d*).
....., instructions of, 239, 418 I.
....., ..., concerning acts laying duties on European goods, 483, 484.
....., ..., concerning Wood's pence, 764.
....., ..., explanation of, requested, 372.
....., letter from, 12, 12 I, II, 13, 14, 96, 97, 316, 332, 338, 339, 345, 372, 408, 417, 418, 483, 484, 490, 491, 494, 495, 664, 665, 742, 742 III (*b*), 743.
....., letter, warrant to, 32, 33, 113, 117, 180, 742, 742 III.
....., Orders in Council, obedience to, required, 180.
....., petition to, 339, 339 I.
....., ..., reply to, 339 I.
....., queries from Board of Trade, replies to, 12 I, II, 13, 13 I.
....., ..., ..., approved, 338.
....., salary, 338.
....., Speech to Assembly, 332 I.
....., supported by Council, 494.
Horn, Gerrit van, 409.
Hoskins, —, case of, 124.
Houblon, James. *See* following.
....., Sarah, complaint by, against Governor Hart, reply to, 648.
....., ..., plantation of, Nevis, 489 I.
....., ..., petition of, 489 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 489.
....., Wynne, *See* preceding.
Houghton, H., document signed by, 374 I.
Houser, H., document signed by, 51 I, 160 V, 429 III.
How, Edward, recommended for Council, Nova Scotia, 718 I.
....., John (Barbados), document signed by, 208 I.
Howell, Lt. John, Councillor, Bahamas, document signed by, 574 XI.
....., memorial by, 451.
Huddy, Lt., letter from, 81 XII.
....., letter to, 81 XI (*b*).
Hudson's Bay, imports from, account of, requested, 617.
Huger, Daniel, document signed by, 388 I.
Huggins, Charles, Remembrancer, Barbados, 382 V.
....., ..., Clerk of Exchequer Court, Barbados, leave of absence, 514.
Hugo, John, case of, 59.
Hume, Francis, Capt., R.N., letter from, .893 V
Hunt, Henry, Capt., taken by pirates, deposition of, 8, 8 II.
....., William, document signed by, 432 I.
Hunter, Robert, Brigadier, Agent, New York, consulted by Board of Trade, 659.
Huske, Ellis, Capt., 457.
....., complaint against Mr. Armstrong, 681.
....., ..., reply to, 681.
Hutchinson, John, proposed for Council, Car. S., 293 III.
Hyam, Thomas, 3.
Hyde, John, character of, 388.
....., document signed by, 388 IV (*a*).
Hynes, William, proposed for Council, Montserrat, 256 I.

I.

Indians, Abenakis. *See* Indians, Eastern.
....., Bicancourians, 740 XII.
....., Canada, Conference with, at Albany, 315.
....., ..., peace promises, 315.
....., ..., scalps brought back by, 740 XXV, XXXI.
....., Carolina. *See* Carolina, S.
....., Cattawbas. *See* Carolina, S.
....., Creek. *See* Carolina, S.
....., defence against, scheme for, 663, 663 I.
....., Eastern, assistance of Six Nations against, 446, 447, 755.
....., ..., ..., approved, 652.
....., ..., ..., ineffective, 392.
....., ..., ..., promised, 315, 410.
....., ..., ..., refused, 410.
....., ..., attack by, 538, 740, XI, XII.
....., ..., ..., led by Père Ralé, 538.

Indians, Eastern—*contd.*
....., ..., attack upon, from Penobscot, 360.
....., ..., defeated at Noridgewalk, 360.
....., ..., hostages, 740 xxiii.
....., ..., ill-treatment of, by planters, suggested, 740 xxiii, 799.
....., ..., incited and supplied by French, 314, 315, 410, 558, 612, 740 xiv, xxv, xxx, xxxi,
....., ..., protest against, 446, 447, 612, 755, 799.
....., ..., letter from, 740 iv, v.
....., ..., treaties with, 740 xxiv, 755.
....., ..., war with, 77, 314, 315, 476; *and see under* Massachusetts Bay.
....., ..., ..., causes of, 740 xix–xxi, xxiii, xxiv, 799.
....., Far, trade at Albany, French endeavour to prevent, 315.
....., ..., trade with New York, increase of, 392, 392 i, 409, 410; *and see* New York, Acts for encouraging, *etc.*
....., ..., proposal to send forces to, rejected, 409.
....., Five (Six and Seven) Nations of. (Mohawks, Cayouges, Onondages, Senecas, Oneides, Far, Tuscaroras),
....., Conference with, 315, 409, 410, 410 viii.
....., ..., approved, 215, 782.
....., ..., ..., Minutes of, 392, 392 i.
....., ..., French intrigues with, 392, 740 xxx.
....., ..., intervention against Eastern Indians, ineffective, 392.
....., ..., ..., promised, 410.
....., ..., ..., refused, 410.
....., ..., ..., request for, 446, 447, 674, 755.
....., ..., ..., ..., approved, 652.
....., ..., Onondages, French mission to, 740 xxx.
....., ..., ..., fort, French protest against, 740 xiv, xxx.
....., ..., British trading house on Lake Ontario, permission for, 392, 392 i.
....., ..., propositions to, 409, 410, 410 vi.
....., ..., reply to, 410 vii.
....., ..., Senecas, French mission to, 740 xxx.
....., ..., ..., hostility of, 429 vi.
....., ..., trade at Albany *etc.*, 315.
....., ..., trade with Canada, 392.
....., ..., Treaty with, 315.

Indians, trade—*contd.*
....., ..., treaty with Mass., King's name omitted from, 77.
....., ..., seal affixed by Lt. Governor, effaced by Assembly, 77.
....., Fort St. George, attack upon, 740 xii.
....., French intrigues with, 51 ii, 314, 315, 348, 674, 759, 799.
....., Garinakiens, 740 xii.
....., Gasanmiges, 740 xii.
....., Hurones, 740 xii.
....., Kagnagons, 740 xii.
....., Kenebeck, Conference with, 740 iii.
....., massacres by, 330.
....., Mickemacks, 740 xii.
....., Naransonac, grant of lands by, 740 xiv.
....., ..., complaints by, 740 xiv.
....., ..., fort built on lands of, 740 xiv.
....., New England, request for, to tour Nova Scotia, 759.
....., N.Y., just treatment of, enjoined, 652.
....., Niagara, French trading house at, 409.
....., Norridgewalk, 740 xii.
....., ..., allegiance to British, 740 xxv.
....., Nova Scotia. *See* Nova Scotia.
....., Pannaganskeins, 740 xii.
....., Pano(ar)amesques, 740 xiv.
....., ..., allegiance claimed by French, 740 xiv.
....., Penobscot, allegiance of, to British, 740 xxv.
....., ..., attack British ships, 740 xxviii, xxix.
....., ..., prisoner burned by, 740 xxviii, xxix.
....., ..., prisoners taken to Canada by, 740 xxviii, xxix.
....., pirates, 74 ii (i).
....., scalps brought in by, 740 xii, xxv, xxxi.
....., Schaahkook, propositions to, 410 ix.
Indigo, French, 195.
....., need of, 814; *and see* Jamaica, indigo.
Ingoldsby, Lt., return to regiment, requested, 410, 412, 624.
....., ordered, 556, 652.
....., returns to regiment, 728.
Ingram, Arthur, document signed by, 374 i.
Insurance, marine, rise of, 291 i.
Ireland, trade, restriction on, removal of, desired, 216.
....., trade with French, 260 viii, 291 i.

Ireland, trade with—*contd.*
....., ..., L.I., 260 VIII.
....., ..., Newfoundland, 373.
....., ..., Virginia, 713.
....., transhipments for Plantations, case of, 258.
Irish, —, Councillor, Montserrat, 91.
Irvine, Henry, letter of recommendation for, 507.
Ise-cape, trade with Barbados, 382.
Italy, trade with New England, 214.
....., ..., with Newfoundland, 214.
Izard, Ralph, Councillor, Car. S., 397.
....., document signed by, 81 VII, 397 I, 465, 474 II, 812, 831 I.
....., ..., letter to, 293 IV (*a*).
....., ..., report by, 293 IV (*b*).

J.

Jackman, Richard, deposition of, 398 IV.
Jackson, Capt., Robert, grant of, 709.
Jago, John, Rev., Minister at Newfoundland, 373, 373 I.
....., document signed by, 59, 757 (*c*).
....., chosen as Justice, 59.
JAMAICA, Act, *Additional duty*, application of, 497.
....., ..., ..., assent refused to, reason for, 443.
....., ..., ..., opposition to, by South Sea Co., 497.
....., ..., appointing Agent, 810.
....., ..., *appointing scavengers etc. at Port Royal*, confirmation of, proposed, 510 I.
....., ..., *for ascertaining etc. H.M. quit-rents*, confirmation of, proposed, 510 I.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 427.
....., ..., ..., referred, 404.
....., ..., *to augment the salary of the Duke of Portland, etc.*, 75 X, 595.
....., ..., ..., assent of Governor withheld, 74.
....., ..., ..., dependent upon Revenue Act, 319.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 74.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 74.
....., ..., ..., petition concerning, 318, 333.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 223, 229.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 244, 319.
....., ..., *to confirm acts of last Assembly*, 1702, repeal of, proposed, 510 I.
....., ..., continuing acts for one year, instruction for, timely arrival of, 443.
Jamaica, Act—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., passed, 443.
....., ..., Deficiency, clause tacked to, 810, 810 I.
....., ..., *for dividing the common in the parish of Vere*, confirmation of, proposed, 510 I.
....., ..., *to enable trustees of Dowles, etc.*, confirmed, 26.
....., ..., *for encouraging the speedy settlement of Pero plantation*, objection to, 533 I.
....., ..., ..., petition for confirming, 637.
....., ..., ..., report upon, requested, 804.
....., ..., *for the encouragement of voluntary parties to suppress rebellious negroes etc*, confirmation of, proposed, 510 I.
....., ..., *to encourage white men to settle, etc.*, confirmation of, proposed, 510 I.
....., ..., *for establishing an anniversary Fast*, confirmation of, proposed, 510 I.
....., ..., Habeas Corpus, not in force, 565.
....., ..., for improving collection of taxes, proposed, 74 III.
....., ..., *laying duty on negroes imported and exported*, objection to, 521, 544.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 537.
....., ..., ..., petition against, 431 I, 432 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 431, 432.
....., ..., ..., repealed, 431 II.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 538, 539.
....., ..., *to make good losses in distant plantations*, 497.
....., ..., *for the more easy partitions of lands, etc.*, repeal of, proposed, 510 I.
....., ..., ..., reasons for, 510 I.
....., ..., for the more effectual collecting of public debts, 497.
....., ..., ..., proposed, 497 IV.
....., ..., *for the more effectual punishing of crimes committed by slaves*, confirmation of, proposed, 510 I.
....., ..., powder duty, 242 II.
....., ..., *to prevent the enticing of slaves*, confirmation of, proposed, 510 I.
....., ..., *for preventing frauds, etc. in trade*, repeal of, proposed, 510 I.
....., ..., *for the relief of such persons as have suffered by piracies*, confirmation of, proposed, 510 I.

Jamaica, Acts—*contd.*
....., ..., *for repairing wall of Port Royal*, repeal of, proposed, 510 I.
....., ..., *for granting revenue, and perpetuating the acts etc.*, 75 IX, 182, 182 IV, V, 311, 595; *and see* Acts, continuation of.
....., ..., ..., alteration of duties in, 74.
....., ..., ..., ample provision made by, 443.
....., ..., ..., amendments to, likely to be accepted, 443.
....., ..., ..., amendments by Council, objection to, 74, 74 V.
....., ..., ..., approval of, awaited, 379, 379 I.
....., ..., ..., Council's advice on, 74, 74 VIII.
....., ..., ..., decision on, request for, 333, 810.
....., ..., ..., draft to be prepared, proposal for, 311, 510 I, 522, 523, 810, 811, 811 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., objection to, 269.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 223, 523.
....., ..., ..., ..., report upon, 266, 510 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., sent home, 74, 74 V.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 74.
....., ..., ..., Governor's refusal of, 74.
....., ..., ..., ..., approved, 300.
....., ..., ..., Governor's speeches, on, 74 III, V, VII.
....., ..., ..., instruction for continuing one year, 296 I–298 I, 676, 811 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., proceedings on, 810, 810 II.
....., ..., ..., objections to, 311.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 684.
....., ..., ..., observations on, 443.
....., ..., ..., need of despatch, 810.
....., ..., ..., recommended to Assembly, 74, 74 III.
....., ..., ..., referred, 228, 229.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 231, 244.
....., ..., ..., ..., required, 230.
....., ..., ..., additional, attempt to repeal, and continue for a year, 810.
....., ..., ..., described, 443.
....., ..., ..., old, attempt to revive, 810.
....., ..., *for settling N.E. part*, Duke of Bolton's caveat against, 279.
....., ..., ..., hearing of, 394.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 510 I.
Jamaica, Acts—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., confirmation of, proposed, 74, 510 I.
....., ..., *to suspend a clause in act for ascertaining quit rents*, confirmation of, proposed, 510 I.
....., Acts affecting British trade and shipping, 510 I.
....., Acts, book of, 107, 108.
....., ..., continuation of, 182 V, 223, 379, 379 I,
....., ..., ..., act for, draft of, desired, 811 I.
....., ..., ..., importance of, 266.
....., ..., ..., for one year, instruction for passing act for, 288, 296 I–298 I, 810, 811 I.
....., ..., ..., petition for, 629 I.
....., ..., ..., proceedings on, 810, 810 II.
....., ..., ..., proposal for, 246 I, 266.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 244, 266.
....., ..., ..., by revenue act, 311, 510 I.
....., ..., ..., question of English laws, 74, 74 VIII.
....., ..., expiring with revenue act, 182 V, 443, 510, 810 I.
....., ..., opinion on, 182, 182 IV, V.
....., ..., ..., effect of, on Government and revenue, 182, 810.
....., ..., drafts of, objection to submitting, 74.
....., ..., municipal, expiration of, question of, 443.
....., ..., referred, 224, 587, 595, 604, 676, 726.
....., ..., rejected by Governor, reasons for, 810, 810 I, II.
....., ..., report upon, 270.
....., ..., ..., requested, 41, 438.
....., ..., renewal of, question concerning, 230, 510 I.
....., ..., ..., demand for, 443.
....., ..., temporary, to continue probationary, proposed, 510 I.
....., ..., of Trade and Navigation, infringement of, prosecution for, 261, 261 I *ff.*
....., ..., revenue, expiration of, approaching, 443.
....., Agent, appointment of, urged, 74 III.
....., ..., complaint against, 810.
....., ..., act to appoint new, 810.
....., Assembly, Address by, 74 VII (*c*), 443, 810 II.
....., ..., adjourned, 74, 379, 379 I, 443.

Jamaica, Assembly—*contd.*
....., ..., Attorney General expelled from, 443, 810.
....., ..., Committee of Grievances appointed to enquire, 810.
....., ..., ..., proceedings of, 810.
....., ..., connection with Council, 443.
....., ..., Council's right to amend money bills denied, 74 v, 810.
....., ..., Council of Trade on, 300.
....., ..., Governor's speech to, 74 III, V, VII (*d*), 497 I, IV.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 74 VII (*c*), 497 III.
....., ..., improved spirit of, 497, 497 IV.
....., ..., Journal of, 443, 443 I, 810.
....., ..., meeting of, 74, 443, 497.
....., ..., delayed by absence of Councillors, 443.
....., ..., members expelled, 810.
....., ..., object to submitting draft of bills, 74.
....., ..., opposition in, 810.
....., ..., ..., obstruction by, 443.
....., ..., ..., roused by new Councillors, 810.
....., ..., position after expiration of revenue act, 182.
....., ..., prorogued, 497 IV, 810.
....., ..., revenue act, proceedings on, 810.
....., ..., ..., recommended to, 74, 74 III.
....., ..., ..., draft of, to be submitted to, 311; *and see* Act, revenue.
....., ..., Speaker, expelled from the House, 810; *and see* Nedham; Mellin.
....., Attorney General of. *See* Kelly, E.; Monck, William.
....., ..., acts as Judge of Vice-Admiralty Court, 379, 565.
....., ..., opposition to, 565.
....., ..., charge against, 443.
....., ..., expelled from House, 443.
....., ..., expelled again, 810.
....., ..., re-elected, 810.
....., ..., opinion by, 74.
....., Bolton, Duke of, caveat by. *See* Act *for settling N.E. part.*
....., Brown, Stephen, case of, 261, 267, 267 I–III.
....., *Cassandra*, pirate ship, case of, 74, 74 II, 109, 379.
....., Chamfleur, M. de, 422.
....., *Chandois*, case of, 261, 261 I, XII, 443, 565.
....., ..., report upon, 379, 380.
Jamaica—*contd.*
....., coin and currency, petition concerning, reply to, 74.
....., ..., silver, report upon, 74 IV.
....., Coleman, petition of, reply to, 74.
....., Coroner, replaced by Governor, 443, 810.
....., Coroners, appointment of, question concerning, reply to, 676, 810.
....., Council of, 379.
....., ..., Address by, 74, 74 I., 810 II.
....., ..., case of Mr. Brown, 261, 267, 267 I–III.
....., ..., business delayed by, 443.
....., ..., Clerk of. *See* Maxwell, J.
....., ..., Committee of, report by, 74 IV.
....., ..., connection with Assembly, 443.
....., ..., Governor's speech to, 74 III, 74 VII (*b*), 497 I, IV.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 74 VII (*a*), 497 II.
....., ..., Governor's vote on writs of error, question concerning, reply to, 676.
....., ..., Minutes of, 74 VI, 443, 443 I, 444 I, 810.
....., ..., opposition in, described, 379, 810.
....., ..., secrets betrayed by, 379.
....., ..., queries to, by Governor, 810 I.
....., ..., quorum, difficulty in obtaining, 443, 497.
....., ..., revenue act, advice and amendments to, 74, 74 V, VIII.
....., ..., ..., amendments, objection to, by Assembly, 74 V.
....., ..., ..., proceedings on, 810.
....., ..., right to amend money bills denied by Assembly, 74 V, 810.
....., Council and Assembly, address from, 498.
....., ..., Governor's Speech to, 379 I, 810 II.
....., ..., Minutes of, 566 I.
....., Councillors, absentee, 443, 497, 605, 613, 676, 810.
....., ..., ..., enquiries concerning, 589.
....., ..., ..., places of, to be filled, 676.
....., ..., appointed, 289, 298, 299, 300, 497, 595, 618, 619, 627, 628, 642, 651, 810.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 810, 811, 811 I.
....., ..., death of, 74, 232, 602, 619, 628, 640, 642, 651, 810.

Jamaica, Councillors—*contd.*.
....., ..., dismissal of, requested, 810.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 300.
....., ..., opposition by, 74, 810.
....., ..., persons recommended for, 74, 232, 443, 590, 602, 640, 810, 810 III, 811.
....., ..., recommendations by Governor only to be observed, request for, 74.
....., ..., resignation of, 443, 444 I, 618, 627.
....., ..., supernumerary. *See* Fitzwilliam, R.
....., Court, Admiralty. *See Chandois, Esperanza*, case of.
....., ..., ..., Naval Officers refuse to attend, 84.
....., ..., ..., Judge of, suspended, 379, 565.
....., ..., ..., ..., Attorney General appointed, 379, 565.
....., ..., ..., ..., difficulty in obtaining, 565.
....., ..., ..., officers of, complaint against, 565.
....., ..., ..., confined, 565.
....., ..., ..., proceedings in, 261, 261 XI, XII.
....., ..., ..., unpopularity of, 261.
....., ..., Chancery, held fortnightly, 74.
....., ..., Supreme, Judges of, 267 I.
....., Courts, Assistant Judges removed, 379.
....., ..., establishments and fees, accounts of, required, 745.
....., credit, public, low, 74.
....., ..., raised, 74.
....., ..., proceedings on, 74 VI.
....., custom in, questions to be decided by, 676.
....., *Esperance*, (*Esperanza*), case of, 261, 261 I–XI, 443, 565.
....., ..., report upon, 379, 380.
....., exports and imports, accounts of, required, 745.
....., Flour, duties on, petition against, 431 I, 432 I; *and see* Act *laying duties on negroes etc.*
....., forts, account of, required, 103 I, 109.
....., fortifications, ruinous condition of, 510 I; *and see* Act for repairing.
....., Government, establishment cost of, 244, 311.
....., ..., neglect of, 74.
....., Governor of. *See* Portland, Duke of.
....., Governor's patronage limited, 261.
Jamaica—*contd.*
....., ..., powers in cases of writs of error, question concerning, 497.
....., ..., right to appoint Coroners, 443.
....., Governor and Council, Address by, approved, 298.
....., ..., writs of error, 497.
....., guardship, 443.
....., ..., sloop for, 497, 497 I.
....., ..., sloop, act for, not passed, 443.
....., holidays, excessive number of, 195, 242, 242 I.
....., hurricane, relief, thanks for, 74 I.
....., Independent Companies at, provision for, 311, 510 I, 810.
....., indigo, duty on, reduced, 74.
....., ..., ..., repeal of, attempted, 810.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 244.
....., ..., French, exports of, 213.
....., ..., ..., seized at, 790; *and see Nassau*, case of.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 814.
....., ..., planting of, proposals for, 291 I.
....., inhabitants, census of, required, 103 I, 109.
....., ..., character of, 443.
....., ..., decrease of, cause of, 544.
....., Jacobites in, 810.
....., *James* galley, case of, 790.
....., lands in, cultivation or surrender of, urged, 291 I.
....., ..., Duke of Bolton's claim to, report upon, 510 I.
....., ..., engrossed by large holders, 544.
....., ..., grants of, account of, required, 103 I, 109.
....., ..., surrender of, proposed, 471, 471 I.
....., Lt. Governor. *See* Du Bourgay; Bernard.
....., liquors, duty on. *See* Act, revenue.
....., Lord A. Hamilton, money due to, partly paid, 74.
....., manufactures, enquiry concerning, 103 I, 109.
....., map of, required, 745.
....., merchants trading to, petition, memorial by, 195, 242, 432, 790.
....., ..., referred, 432 I.
....., ..., reply to, 74.
....., militia, account of, required, 103 I, 109.
....., mines, enquiry concerning, 103 I, 109.

Jamaica—*contd.*
....., Miranda, Isaac, case of, delay in, 443.
....., ..., enquiry into, 379.
....., *Nassau*, case of, 565 I, 790, 814.
....., Naval Officer. *See* Manley, John; Corbiere.
....., Naval squadron, 379, 443; *and see* Laws, Capt.
....., ..., Captains of, complaint against, 74, 74 II.
....., ..., Commodore of, 497.
....., ..., instructions to cruise, request for, 195.
....., ..., not subject to Governor's directions, 195.
....., ..., trading with Spanish settlements by, 276.
....., ..., ..., act to prevent, failure of, 276.
....., negroes, act restricting landing of. *See* Act, *Additional Duty.*
....., ..., duty on, 74, 443.
....., ..., ..., instruction concerning, 431 III, IV; *and see* Act *laying duties on.*
....., ..., exports and imports, accounts of, required, 745.
....., ..., provisions for, 537.
....., ..., rebellious, measures against, 497, 497 I, IV.
....., ..., ..., parties to suppress, difficulty in organising, 565, 698.
....., ..., supply of, 195.
....., ..., trade, importance of, 195.
....., neighbours, strength of, account of, demanded, 745.
....., opposition, factious behaviour of, 379.
....., ..., failure of, 497.
....., ..., plans of, 443.
....., ..., supported at Home, complaint concerning, 810, 811, 811 I.
....., Patent Offices, account of, required, 103 I, 109.
....., ..., objection to, 261.
....., Patent Officers, 676.
....., ..., absentee, 599.
....., ..., complaint against, 261, 443.
....., ..., deputies of, 261.
....., ..., Governor's difficulty in dealing with, 261, 497, 810.
....., Pero plantation, order in Chancery concerning, 804, 804 I; *and see* Act *for encouraging settlement of.*
....., Pirates, *Cassandra*, case of, 74, 74 II, 109, 379.
....., ..., ..., pardon of, 74, 74 II.
....., ..., petition for, 74 II (*b*), (*d*), (*e*), (*i*), (*l*), (*m*).

Jamaica, pirates—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., reply to, 74 (*c*) (*g*), (*h*), (*k*).
....., ..., guard sloop to prevent, 443, 497, 497 I.
....., ..., measures against, cost of, 291 I.
....., ..., pursuit of, 834.
....., ..., ships captured by, 74.
....., Port Royal. *See* Act *for repairing.*
....., Prerogative of the Crown, infringement of, 311, 443; *and see* Act, revenue.
....., produce, account of, required, 103 I, 109.
....., Provost Marshal. *See* Forbes, Alexander; Rigby, Richard; Rigby, James.
....., ..., deputies appointed by, 497.
....., ..., ..., suspended, 497.
....., ..., dispute concerning, 443, 497, 565, 621, 810.
....., ..., ..., settled, 676.
....., Quakers, 810.
....., Queries from Board of Trade, 103 I, 109, 810.
....., ..., delay in answering, 443.
....., quit-rents. *See* Act *ascertaining.*
....., ..., account of, required, 103 I, 109.
....., Receiver General. *See* Mill, Richard.
....., ..., accountable to Treasury, 311; *and see* Act, revenue.
....., ..., appointed to Council, 497.
....., ..., Instructions concerning, 510 I.
....., ..., position of, insisted upon by Treasury, 269.
....., Revenue, accounts, 443.
....., ..., ..., required, 103 I, 109.
....., ..., ..., estimate of, 74, 75 IX.
....., ..., ..., criticism of, 510 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 523.
....., ..., surplus, 443.
....., ..., and taxation after expiration of revenue act, opinion on, 182; *and see* Act, revenue.
....., rum, duty on imported, reduction of, proposed, 195.
....., Secretary of. *See* Congreve, William; Balaguier, John Anthony.
....., settlement of. *See* Act for settling N.E. part.
....., settlers, encouragement of, needed, 544.

Jamaica—*contd.*
....., shipping, account of, required, 103 I, 109.
....., ..., charges on, 242 II.
....., ships captured by pirates, 74.
....., South Sea Co., factors at, 261, 261 I *ff.*
....., ..., ..., opposition to act by, 497.
....., Spanish periagua captured, 423.
....., ..., privateers, complaint concerning, referred, 300.
....., ..., ..., depredations by, 195.
....., state of, tranquil, 698.
....., stores of war, accounts of, required, 745.
....., ..., thanks for, 74 I, 298.
....., sugar, French, imported, 195.
....., ..., ..., duty on, report upon, 244.
....., ..., ..., ..., reduced, 74.
....., ..., increase of, causes of, 195.
....., ..., planting of fresh lands, proposal for, 291 I.
....., ..., trade, enquiries concerning, 169.
....., ..., ..., hindered by holidays, 242, 242 I.
....., trade. *See* Act *for preventing frauds, etc.*
....., ..., account of, required, 103 I, 109.
....., ..., fleets, 195.
....., ..., illegal, difficulty of preventing, 74, 261.
....., ..., ..., measures to prevent, enquiry concerning, 103 I, 109.
....., ..., ..., prosecutions for, 261, 261 I *ff.*
....., ..., ..., opposition to, 261.
....., ..., ..., seizures for, 790.
....., ..., with Carolina, 85 V.
....., ..., ..., S. Carolina, 118 II.
....., ..., ..., East Indies, 261, 261 I *ff.*
....., ..., ..., New England, 85 III (*b*).
....., ..., ..., Nova Scotia, 718 XVI.
....., traders and planters, memorial by, 537.
....., Treasury, empty, 74.
....., wants of, report upon, required, 745.
....., Wood's pence, 764.
....., writs of error, 810.
James, —, 740 XII.
James, galley, 790.
Jamesone, Robert, deposition of, 304–306.
Jamison, David, Recorder, N.Y. City, dismissed, 236.
Jansen, Johannes, 409.
Jarvis, Thomas, document signed by, 82 IV.
Jeeves, John, Judge, Barbados, appointment of, 381.
Jekyll, John, Collector, Boston, document signed by, 85 IV, 668 I.
Jennings, Richard, Receiver General, Bermuda, document signed by, 14 V, 316 IV, 332 IV.
Joell, John, deposition of, 742 XII.
John and Mary, ship taken by Spaniards, 258, 258 IV–VI, 425 I.
John and William, wreck of, 797 I–V.
Johnson, Henry, deposition of, 742 XI.
....., Robert, late Governor of S. Carolina; *and see* Carolina S., Act for vesting Governor's house.
....., address to, 445.
....., brother of, 445.
....., case of, 445.
....., father of, 445.
....., letter from, 40.
....., request by, to be re-appointed, 40.
....., losses of, 445.
....., prisoner in France, 445.
....., salary of, payment of, 475.
Jolly Bachelor, sloop, 653 I, II, 654.
Jones, Edward, Bermuda, 372, 483, 484.
....., bond of, 339.
....., ..., case of, 13; *and see* Bermuda, *Salamander.*
....., case against, financed by country, reason for, 13, 338.
....., ..., judgment on, 338.
....., ..., character of, 338, 339, 831.
....., ..., intrigues of, 742.
....., ..., ship of, seized, 339.
....., ..., petition concerning, 339 I.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 339 I; *and see Salamander.*
....., ..., suspension of, revenge for, 483.
....., ..., junior, charge against, 339, 483, 491, 491 I, II, 494, 494 I, 496.
....., ..., ..., flight of, 496.
....., Francis, recommended for Council, Bermuda, 742 VII.
....., Henry, document signed by, 208 I.
....., John, Capt., deposition of, 258 IV, 440 I, 715 IV.
....., Thomas, grant in name of, 206 IV.
....., William, Councillor, Bahamas, document signed by, 574 XI.
Jordan, Edward, recommended for Council, Barbados, 209 I, 677 I.
....., Samuel, Indian Interpreter, declaration by, 740 XXVII.
Jory, Joseph, document signed by, 226.
Joseph, —, 740 XI.
Justice, Henry, recommendation of, 541.

K.

Katherine sloop, case of, 778, 778 I.
....., ..., manifest of cargo of, 778 II.
Kay, Nathaniel, Collector, Rhode Island, letter from, 607.
....., memorial signed by, 668 I.
Keith, Sir William, Lt. Governor of Pennsylvania, complaint by, against Mr. Moore, 502.
....., instruction to, 284.
....., ..., concerning Wood's pence, 764.
....., letter from, 225, 415, 416.
....., letter to, 284.
Kekepenagliesek, fight at, 740 XII.
Kelly, Edmund, Attorney General, Jamaica, attempt to bribe, 790.
Kennedy, Archibald, Receiver General and Collector, N.Y., 624.
....., recommended for Council, 788.
Kenwood, Peter, Capt., 401 VI.
Kerfoot, John, 261 III (*a*); *and see Chandois*, case of.
King, Thomas, case of, 533 I, 637, 804, 804 I; *and see* Jamaica, Act *for encouraging settlement of Pero Plantation.*
....., ..., letter from, 804.
....., James, petition of, 506, 586 I; *and see* Bermuda, Berkeley College.
Kinloch, James, Councillor, Car. S., document signed by, 397 I, II, 465, 474 II, 812.
Kip, Jacobus, 409.
Kirton, Philip, petition of, 382, 382 I (*a*), VI.
....., ..., order upon, 382 I (*b*), VI.
Knight, James, document signed by, 432 I.
Knights, Col., 533 I.
Kocherthal, Christian, deposition of, 392 V.

L.

Lacey, Christopher, document signed by, 8 V.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 8 V.
Ladson, Francis, document signed by, 388 I.
La Granade, Jacques, deposition of, 398 III.
Lake Ontario (Frontenac, Cadaracqui), 315.
....., British trading house on, Indians' consent to, 392, 392 I.
Lamande, Francis, deposition of, 85 II.
Lambert, Michael, late Lt. General, L.I. plantation of, 830.
....., daughter of, 830.
....., William, Controller of Customs, Boston, memorial by, 141, 668 I.
Lamboll, Thomas, Deputy Secretary, Car. S., deposition of, 85 VI (*a*).
Lane, Thomas, document signed by, 388 IV (*a*).
Langdon, Alexander, landing on Crab I., 260 IV.
La Plante. *See* Faure.
Lascelles, Henry, Collector, Barbados, certificate by, 70, 70 I.
Launceston, H.M.S., 74 II (*o*), 565.
Launerjat. *See* Loverjat.
La Vallière, —, 718 VIII.
Lawes, James, recommended for Council, Jamaica, 602.
....., appointed, 619, 628.
....., dismissal of, requested, 810.
....., opposition to Governor, 810.
....., wife, of, 810.
....., Sir Nicholas, late Governor of Jamaica, 267 I, 510 I.
....., ..., son-in-law of, 379.
Lawford, Samuel, 574 VIII.
Laws, Joseph, Capt., R.N., complaint against, 74, 74 II, 300, 379, 834.
....., letter from, 74 (*a*), (*c*), (*d*), (*f*), (*i*), (*j*), (*l*), (*m*), (*n*).
....., letter to, 74 (*g*), (*h*), (*k*).
Lazon, J., deposition of, 222 I, II.
Lea, William, Capt., 415, 415 I, II, 416.
Lechmere, Thomas, Surveyor General of Customs in Northern Plantations, letter from, 141, 401 I.
....., letter to, 401 I, 718 XI.
....., memorial by, 668 I.
Lee, Peter, letter from, 391 I.
....., Thomas, 757 (*c*).
LEEWARD ISLANDS, THE; *and see* Antigua; Montserrat; Nevis; St. Christopher.
....., Acts, report upon, referred, 172.
....., Agent. *See* Nivine, W.
....., Attorney General. *See* Warner, Ashton.
....., christenings and burials, account of, demanded, 744.
....., Councils and Assemblies, Minutes of, to be regularly transmitted, 179.
....., ..., to be abstracted in margins, 744.
....., ..., ..., complaint concerning copies of, 391.
....., Courts, establishment and fees, account of, demanded, 744.
....., Crab Island, 82; *and see* Crab. I.
....., Customs, Surveyor General of, 260 VIII.

Leeward Islands, The—*contd.*
....., Exports, Account of, 260 VIII.
....., ..., ..., required, 744.
....., forts, account of, required, 103 I.
....., 4½ p.c. duty, 260 VIII, 291 I.
....., ..., removal of, proposed, 291 I.
....., French, danger from, 255, 260 VIII.
....., ..., war with, fear of, on death of Regent, 82.
....., Government, expenses of, 260 VIII.
....., Governor of. *See* Hart, John; Parke, Col.; Douglas, W.
....., Governor's jurisdiction, opinion on, 577, 598 I.
....., Governors of, mortality amongst, 648.
....., Governorship, Earl of Warwick applies for, 777.
....., Guadeloupe, danger from, 260 VIII.
....., guardships, action against pirates commended, 179.
....., ..., needed for, 260 VIII.
....., hurricanes in, damage by, 260.
....., importance of, 255.
....., imports, 260 VIII.
....., ..., account of, required, 744.
....., inhabitants, number of, 260 VIII.
....., ..., ..., required, 103 I.
....., lands in, grants of, account of, required, 103 I.
....., Lt. General of. *See* Johnson; Mathew.
....., manufactures in, enquiry concerning, 103 I.
....., Martinique, danger from, 260 VIII.
....., merchants trading with, memorial by, 226.
....., ..., petition of, against Governor Hart, 666 I, II.
....., ..., referred, 666.
....., Militia, account of, required, 103 I.
....., mines in, 260 VIII.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 103 I.
....., negroes, imports of, 260 VIII.
....., ..., imported and exported, return of, required, 744.
....., Patent offices in, account of, required, 103 I.
....., Patent Officers, 661.
....., ..., absentee, 529.
....., pirates, commission for trying, 54, 114, 126, 179.
....., ..., execution of, 102.
....., ..., trial of, 100, 102, 102 I–III, 179.
....., Powder Officer in, appointment of, request for, 661.
....., produce of, 260 VIII.
....., ..., account of, required, 103 I.
Leeward Islands, The—*contd.*
....., Provost Marshall. *See* Crawfurd, P.
....., Queries from Board of Trade, 103 I.
....., ..., replies to, 255, 260, 260 VIII.
....., quit rents, account of, required, 103 I.
....., revenue, account of, 260 VIII.
....., ..., ..., required, 103 I.
....., rum, exports of, 260 VIII.
....., Sta. Cruz, 82.
....., Secretary of. *See* Smith, Wavell.
....., shipping, 260 VIII.
....., ..., account of, required, 103 I.
....., Solicitor General. *See* Spooner, John.
....., stores of war, account of, demanded, 744.
....., sugar crops, damage to, by hurricanes, 260.
....., ..., prospects of increased, 260.
....., ..., trade, 260 VIII.
....., ..., ..., enquiries concerning, 169.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 291 I.
....., Thomas, Mrs., case of, 502.
....., trade, account of, required, 103 I.
....., ..., illegal, 260 VIII.
....., ..., ..., measures to prevent, 260 VIII.
....., ..., ..., ..., enquiry concerning, 103 I.
....., ..., rum, 260 VIII.
....., ..., sugar. *See* Sugar.
....., ..., with Barbados, 382 V.
....., ..., Cape de Verde I., 440.
....., ..., Carolina, S., 118 II.
....., ..., Curaçao, 260 VIII.
....., ..., Great Britain, 260 VIII.
....., ..., Holland, 260 VIII.
....., ..., Ireland, 260 VIII.
....., ..., Madeira, 260 VIII.
....., ..., Martinique, 260 VIII.
....., ..., Nova Scotia, 718 XVI.
....., ..., Spanish Main, 260 VIII.
....., wants of, account of, required, 744.
....., Wood's pence, 764.
Lefevre, —, Fort St. George, built on land of, 740 XIV, XXV.
Legard, Barnabas, 271.
Legge, William, Earl of Dartmouth, letter to, 77.
Leheup, Peter, Agent of Governor Burnet, 236.
....., letter from, 530.
....., letter to, 624.
....., Agent for Virginia, 184.

Leheup, Peter—*contd.*
..... letter from, 38, 359.
Lequesne, David, memorial by, 274.
....., John, memorial by, 274.
Leslie, William, Chief Justice, Barbados, Address etc. to, 8, 8 I, v.
....., ..., document signed by, 778 III.
Levering, Ann, case of, 59.,
Lewis, Col. John, Councillor, Va., death of, 781.
....., Nicholas, pirate, trial and execution of, 102, 102 III.
....., Thomas. *See* New York, Act *for settling estate of.*
Liddell, William, Deputy Secretary, St. Kitts, deposition of, 689 III.
Lightfoot, Richard, Councillor, Barbados, charge against Governor by, 70, 70 III.
....., letter from, 70 III.
....., a supporter of Mr. Cox, 70, 70 III.
....., opposes bill for paper credit, 70.
Lincoln, Earl of, Paymaster General, 541.
....., letter from, 507.
Linscom, John, negroes of, 751, 751 I, II.
....., ..., deposition of, 751 II.
Linthorn, John, deposition of, 562 I.
Liverpool, Mayor and merchants of, petition of, 23.
Livingston, Gilbert, Acts to empower and exempt, 72.
....., report upon, 89.
....., wife of, 89.
....., Philip, Secretary for Indian Affairs, N.Y., 392.
....., ..., appointed, 601, 639, 652.
....., recommended for Council, 392, 410, 530.
Lloyd, David, Speaker, Pa., document signed by, 794.
....., John, Agent for S. Carolina, 388, 418 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 388 IV (*a*).
....., ..., letter from, 634.
Locke, John, Essay on Civil Government quoted, 59.
Logan, George, document signed by, 474 V.
Logwood, duty on, 439.
....., trade, Honduras, 439.
....., from Spanish settlements, tax on, proposed, 668 I.
Loménie, M. de, document signed by, 740 I.
London, Bishop of, 586 I.
....., Commissaries not appointed by, 739 XI.
....., jurisdiction of, determination of, awaited, 739 IV, XI.
London, Bishop of—*contd.*
....., letter from, 327, 349.
....., letter to, 335, 505, 739 I.
London, merchants, petition of, 145 I, 162.
Long, —, 762.
Longueil, M., 740 XXX.
Longueville, Peter, petition of, for grant of lands, 133 I, IV, VI, 164.
....., referred, 132, 133.
....., report upon, 133 II, V.
Lords Justices, The, order *etc.* by, concerning :—
....., ..., Antigua, 791.
....., ..., Barbados, 687, 792.
....., ..., Carolina, S., 702.
....., ..., Jamaica, 702, 729.
....., ..., Leeward I., 666, 709 I, 716, 791, 793, 821 I.
....., ..., Massachusetts Bay, 682, 686.
....., ..., New York, 688.
....., ..., St. Christopher, 709 I, 793, 821 I.
....., ..., Virginia, 206, 206 VII, 210 I, 702.
....., letter, representation to, concerning :—
....., ..., Antigua, 769.
....., ..., Barbados, 687 I, 775.
....., ..., Carolina, S., 691 I, 694 I.
....., ..., Jamaica, 691 I, 694 I, 814, 834.
....., ..., Leeward Islands, 709, 714, 752, 769.
....., ..., Massachusetts Bay, 447, 683, 739, 755.
....., ..., New York, 659.
....., ..., St. Christopher, 709, 774, 821.
....., ..., Virginia, 691 I, 694 I.
....., ..., Virgin Islands, 658.
....., Secretary of. *See* Delafaye, Charles.
Louis XIV, King of France, document signed by, 740 I.
Louthian, John, document signed by, 374 II.
Loverjat, Père (Launerjat), letter from, 740 XI.
Lowe, —, pirate, barbarous cruelty of, 102.
....., ship captured by, 8, 8 VI.
Lowndes, Thomas, Provost Marshal and Clerk of the Peace, Car. S., appointment of, 736.
....., William, Secretary to the Treasury, letter from, 471.
Lowther, George, pirate, 102 I.
Lowther, R., late Governor of Barbados, letters to, 398 V.
Loyard, Père, 740 XII.

Lucas, George, case of, 124.
....., recommended for Council, Antigua, 82.
Lucel, Peter, 85 III (*a*).
Ludlow Castle, H.M.S., 73, 559, 562 II.
....., ashore at Canso, 759.
Lusher, —, 742 III (*b*).
Lynch, —, (Jam.), 267 I.
....., Thomas, (Car. S.), document signed by, 474 V.
....., Sir Thomas, 637.
....., ..., plantation of, 533 I.
Lyndes, Samuel, 683.
Lyne, Philip, pirate, 653 I, II, 654.
Lynn, Francis, Secretary of Royal African Co., letter from, 15.
Lynn, H.M.S., 70, 70 II, 398, 481, 603 I; *and see* Cooper, Capt.
Lyon, Julien de, 778.
Lyons, Henry, document signed by, 82 IV.

M.

Macdowell, William, petition of, 833.
....., plantation of, St. Kitts, 833.
Macknight, Patrick, document signed by, 408 II.
McLaughlin, William, 757 (*c*).
McPhedris, Archibald, Councillor, N.H. appointed, 251.
Madeira, trade with Bermuda, 13 I.
....., ..., L.I., 260 VIII.
Maine. *See* Mass. Bay.
Maintree, James, document signed by, 388 IV (*a*).
Mallbone, Godfrey, document signed by, 196.
Manchester, Duke of, letter from, 661.
Maning, John, deposition of, 304–306.
Manley, John, Naval Officer, Jam., seizure by, 261, 261 I–V.
Manley, J., searcher, Barbados, report by, 546.
....., fees, 546.
Marlborough, Duke of. *See* Churchill, John.
Marshal, Antepas, Capt., receipt by, 301 II.
....., warrant to, 301 I.
Marshall, Capt. John, captured by Spaniards, 60,, 63.
....., deposition by, 62, 63.
....., petition of, 61.
Martin, William, Capt., R.N., 293, 310.
MARTINIQUE, garrison, Swiss, 478.
....., Governor of. *See* Feuquières, M. de Pas.
....., ..., proposal by, to Governor of Barbados, 398.
Martinique, Governor—*contd.*
....., ..., trade, illegal, connived at by, 382 V.
....., pirates, Frenchmen marooned by, 260.
....., Port Royal, described, 382 V.
....., produce of, 213.
....., St. Pierre, described, 382 V.
....., slaves carried off to, from Barbados, 751.
....., strength of, 255, 260 VIII.
....., sugar, exports of, increased, 291 I.
....., ..., trade, 260 VIII.
....., ..., ..., encouraged by trade with British settlements, 382 V.
....., ..., ..., increase of, 213.
....., Trade, illegal, connived at, 418.
....., ..., ..., measures to prevent, 398.
....., ..., with Barbados, 382 V.
....., ..., connived at by Governor, 382 V.
....., ..., Bermuda, 14, 14 I.
....., ..., L.I., 260 VIII.
....., ..., N.E., objections to, 376, 398.
....., ..., Northern Colonies, advantage of, 209.
....., ..., ..., ill effects of, 382 V.
....., war feared in, 82, 82 V.
MARYLAND, debtors abscond to, 381.
..... Governor and Proprietor of. *See* Baltimore, Lord.
....., trade, tobacco, report upon, 291 I.
....., Wood's pence, 764.
Mary Magdalen, 797 II–IV.
Mary, schooner, 740 XXVIII.
Mascarene, Paul, Major, Councillor, Nova Scotia, 718 I.
....., instruction for negotiating peace with Indians, 718, 718 VI, VII.
MASSACHUSETTS BAY, THE; *and see* New England.
....., Act *apportioning and assessing a tax*, 153, 198, 232.
....., ..., repeal of, proposed, 163.
....., ..., ..., referred, 11, 173.
....., ..., ..., report upon, requested, 153.
....., Act of Parliament for further encouragement of Naval Stores, claims under, 352.
....., Acts, money. *See* Assembly.
....., ..., referred, 378.
....., ..., transmitted, 194, 630, 772.
....., Agent. *See* Dummer, J.
....., Assembly, Agent of. *See* Cooke, Elisha; Sanderson, A.; Dummer, J.
....., ..., Clerk of. *See* Wainwright, J.

Massachusetts Bay, Assembly—*contd.*
....., ..., Conferences with Council avoided by, effect of, 77, 346 I.
....., ..., control of Militia assumed by, 77, 346 I.
....., ..., ..., of Fort, 77.
....., ..., Council intimidated by, 77.
....., ..., country party, character of, 77.
....., ..., Dorchester lands, complaint against proceedings concerning, 683.
....., ..., Governor Shute's memorial against, reply to, 346 I.
....., ..., ..., order upon, 828.
....., ..., ..., to be communicated, 828.
....., ..., ..., report upon, approved, 741.
....., ..., Governor's salary refused during absence, 77.
....., ..., Indian treaty, charge concerning seal to, reply to, 346 I.
....., ..., Journal, 346 II–XV, 428, 630, 772.
....., ..., landowners in, majority of, how used, 668 I.
....., ..., loyalty of, asserted, 346 I.
....., ..., members, qualifications of, 346 I.
....., ..., payments by Governor and Council voted a grievance by, 77.
....., ..., prerogatives of the Crown infringed by, 77, 741.
....., ..., proceedings in, 739 III, IV.
....., ..., ..., Governor Shute's report upon, 77.
....., ..., treaty with Indians, seal affixed by Lt. Governor effaced by, 77.
....., ..., ..., King's name, omitted from, 77.
....., Boston, 3, 85 II–VI.
....., ..., "the Metropolis of North America," 668 I.
....., boundaries, French claims, 740 XIV, XXV, XXX, XXXI.
....., ..., with N.H., 476.
....., ..., memorial upon, 721.
....., ..., settlement of, urged, 714.
....., Charter, defence of, Agents appointed for, 77.
....., ..., explanatory, approved, 686.
....., ..., referred, 682.
....., ..., ..., order for preparing, 644.
....., ..., ..., reasons for, 741.
....., ..., ..., letter accompanying, 741.
....., coins and currency, paper, cancelling of, postponed, 668 I.
Massachusetts Bay—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., credit of, proposals of Committee for re-establishing, 668 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., rejected, 668 I.
....., ..., ..., creditors defrauded by, 193.
....., ..., ..., discount of, 668 I.
....., ..., ..., issues, 346 I, 668 I.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 668, 668 I.
....., Commissioners to Canada, 674.
....., Council, Conferences avoided by Assembly, 77, 346 I.
....., ..., intimidation by Assembly, 77.
....., ..., Minutes of, 194, 346 II–XIV, 538, 630, 739 II–V, 772.
....., Council and Assembly, address by, 446, 674.
....., ..., referred, 733 I.
....., ..., agent appointed by, 77.
....., ..., resolution of, 740 XVI.
....., Court of Vice-Admiralty, Judge of. *See* Menzies, John.
....., ..., witnesses intimidated in, 141.
....., Customs, Collector. *See* Jekyll, John.
....., ..., Controller. *See* Lambert, W.
....., Dartmouth, tax on, remitted, 198; *and see* Act apportioning tax.
....., Dorchester, Freemen of, petition of, 683, 696, 696 I, II.
....., proprietorship of lands, dispute concerning, 683.
....., Fishery; Canso. *See* Nova Scotia, Canso.
....., Fort Castle William, control of assumed by Assembly, 77.
....., ..., garrison of, 346 I.
....., Fort George (Brunswick), 695, 773.
....., ..., ..., attack upon, 740 XII.
....., ..., site of, claimed by French, 740 XIV.
....., forts built, protest against, reply to, 740 XXV.
....., French and Indians, aid to New York (1690), order for, 740 II.
....., General Court, Order of, (1690), 740 II.
....., Governor. *See* Shute, S.
....., Governor and Council, payments made by, Assembly vote a grievance, 77.
....., Harvard, College, charter of, 780.
....., independence, desire for, 291 I.
....., Independent Ministers of, address by, for holding a Synod, 739 II, VI.

Massachusetts Bay—*contd.*
....., memorial against, 739 IV, V.
....., ..., proceedings on, 739 II–V.
....., Indians, Conference with, at Albany, 265, 392, 392 I.
....., Indians, Eastern (Abenakis), alliance with French, 740 XIV.
....., ..., attack by, 538, 740 XI, XII.
....., ..., ..., forts built on lands of, protest against, 740 XIV.
....., ..., ..., French officer with, 674.
....., ..., ..., hostages, 740 XXIII.
....., ..., letter from, 740 IV, V.
....., ..., ..., incited and supplied by Governor of Canada and French missionaries, 185, 558, 674, 740 XIV, XXV, XXX, XXXI, 755.
....., ..., ..., protest against, 446, 447, 612, 674.
....., ..., reply to, 674.
....., ..., ..., prisoners in Canada, heavy ransom demanded for, 674.
....., ..., ..., prisoners tortured by, 674.
....., ..., ..., treaties with, 740 XXIV, 755.
....., ..., ..., war with, 77, 346 I.
....., ..., ..., aid requested from Connecticut, 674, 740 XIX.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 740 XIX, XXIII.
....., ..., ..., ..., from New York, 674, 740 XXI.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 740 XXII.
....., ..., ..., ..., from Rhode Island, 674, 740 XIII, XX.
....., ..., ..., ..., conference on, 740 XXIV.
....., ..., ..., ..., from neighbouring Colonies and Six Nations, 446, 447.
....., ..., ..., ..., memorial requesting report upon, 652, 755.
....., ..., ..., ..., from Six Nations, 446, 447, 674.
....., ..., ..., ..., approved, 652.
....., ..., ..., ..., ineffective, 392.
....., ..., ..., ..., promised, 315, 410.
....., ..., ..., ..., refused, 410.
....., ..., ..., attack upon, from Penobscot, 360.
....., ..., ..., causes alleged, 740 XIX–XXI, XXIII, XXIV, XXV, 755, 799.
....., ..., ..., cost of, 558, 674.
....., ..., ..., money for, 668 I.
....., ..., ..., peace negotiations with, 714, 718.
....., ..., ..., ..., Commissioner from Nova Scotia, instructions of, 718, 718 V, VI, X.
....., ..., ..., ..., opposed by French Jesuits, 714.
....., ..., Six Nations, Conference with, 392, 392 I.
....., ..., ..., approved, 215.
....., ..., ..., treaty with, King's name omitted from, 77.
....., ..., ..., seal affixed by Lt. Governor, effaced by Assembly, 77, 346 I.
....., ..., Penobscot, attack by, 740 XXVIII, XXIX.
....., ..., prisoners taken to Canada, 740 XXVIII, XXIX.
....., ..., ..., burned by, 740 XXVIII.
....., Jesuit Missionaries, recall of, requested, 755; *and see* Indians incited by.
....., lands between Kennebec and Penobscot Rivers, question of, 755.
....., lands between, and Nova Scotia, British title to, 740 I–V.
....., lands in, engrossed by large holders, 668 I.
....., ..., security for paper currency, objection to, 668, 668 I.
....., ... within townships, titles to, 352.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Dummer, W.
....., ..., salary of, Assembly on, 346 I.
....., ..., and Council, letter from, 740 XIII.
....., ..., Council and Assembly, address to, 730 II, VI.
....., ..., memorial to, 739 IV, V.
....., Maine, Berwick township, extent of, 476.
....., ..., ..., woods in, 476.
....., ..., lands between Nova Scotia and, petition for grant of, 133 I, IV, VI, 161, 164, 211, 355, 363.
....., ..., referred, 132, 133.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 133 II, V, 275.
....., Militia, control of, asserted by Assembly, 77, 346 I.
....., mission to Governor of Canada, 740 XXV, XXVII.
....., ..., ..., report by, 740 XXX, XXXI.
....., Naval stores in, 674.
....., ..., trees within townships, claim to, 352.
....., New Hampshire, separation desired, 45.
....., pirates, capture and trial of, 337.

Massachusetts Bay, pirates—*contd.*
....., ..., effects of, 337, 337 I.
....., ..., infest coast, 77.
....., ..., pardon of, 504.
....., Prerogative of the Crown, infringements of, 77, 668 I, 741.
....., Presbyterian Ministers, support of. *See* Act *apportioning a tax.*
....., prisoners in Canada, release of, demanded, 740 XXX, XXXI.
....., ..., ..., payments for, 740 XXX, XXXII.
....., ..., release of, mission to demand, 740 XVI–XXI.
....., ..., instructions of, 740 XVI.
....., ..., ..., journal of, 740 XVII.
....., Quakers, imprisoned, release of, ordered, 198; *and see* Act apportioning tax, etc.
....., report upon, 832.
....., Revenue, Accounts, 740 XXVI, 772, 772 I.
....., Rutland, Minister of, murdered by Indians, 740 XXV.
....., ship-building in, 121.
....., ..., report of, referred, 204, 204 I, 309.
....., shipping, restrictions on, objection to, 313.
....., ships, taken by Spanish privateers, 258, 258 IV–VI.
....., Synod, calling of. *See* Independent Ministers.
....., Tarpaulin Cove, piratical goods run from, 3, 3 I, II.
....., Tiverton, tax on, remitted, 198; *and see* Act apportioning tax.
....., townships, trees claimed in, 352, 714, 771.
....., trade, illegal, 439, 486 I.
....., ..., ..., seizure for, 141.
....., ..., with Carolina, N., 486 I.
....., ..., with Carolina, S., 118 II.
....., ..., ..., French Islands, 85 II–VI.
....., ..., ..., Holland, 439.
....., ..., ..., Honduras, 439.
....., ..., ..., Portugal, 121, 141.
....., ..., ..., Spain, 121.
....., ..., ..., Streights, 439.
....., Treasurer's Accounts, 428, 428 I.
....., ..., auditing of, 346 I.
....., Treasury empty, 77.
....., Treaty of Utrecht, infringement of, by French, 558, 612.
....., ..., ..., protest against, 740 XXV, XXXI.
....., *William and Mary*, case of, 141.
....., Woods, Crown, claim to, 714.
....., ..., Crown right to cut in townships denied, 352, 771.
Massachusetts Bay, Woods—*contd.*
....., ..., Crown rights upheld by Mr. Cooke, 346 I.
....., ..., waste of, 308, 309.
....., Wood's Pence, 764.
Massy, Capt., testimonial to, 834.
Masters, —, 373.
Masters, John, 757 (*a*).
Mather, Cotton, document signed by, 739 II.
Mathew, William, Lt. General of the Leeward Islands, 256.
....., ..., grant by, 406 II; *and see* Browne, Jeremiah.
....., Lt. Governor, St. Kitts, Act *for settling* £300 *on*, 254.
....., letter to, 391.
....., services of, 254.
Mathieu, —, 740 XII.
Maurepas, M. de, 837.
....., letter from, 400, 400 I.
....., letter to, 400 II.
Maxwell, G., document signed by, 70, 70 I.
....., Joseph, Clerk of Council, Jam., document signed by, 75 IX, X.
Menzies, John, Judge of Vice-Admiralty, N.E., charges by, against Rhode I., reply to, 3, 3 I, II.
....., character of, 3.
Merchant's Adventure, Captain of, case of, 382, 382 I, VI.
Mermaid, H.M.S., 74, 74 II.
Middleton, Arthur, President of Council, Car. S., 81, 465, 474 II.
....., document signed by, 81 VII, 397 I, II, 615, 616.
....., letter from, 722, 723, 813.
....., letter to, 293 IV (*a*).
....., report by, 293 IV (*b*).
....., speech to Assembly, 813.
Mill, Richard, Receiver General, Jam., 443.
....., proposed for Council, 443, 590.
....., ..., appointed, 618, 627, 810.
....., Deputy of, 443.
Milliken, James, grant of, in St. Kitts, order upon, 406 IV.
Milward, George, Councillor, St. Kitts, death of, 149, 212.
Miranda, Isaac, complaint by, 443, 790.
....., ..., enquiry into, 379.
....., ..., reply to, 565 I.
....., ..., ..., required, 109.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 814.
Missing, Thomas, M.P., contractor, 720, 753, 760, 760 II, III.
Mobs, George, Capt., 401 VI.
Molasses, duty on, abatement proposed, 291 I.
Molineux, —, Montserrat, case of, 400 I–III.
....., ..., enquiry into, 703.

Monck, William, Attorney General, Jamaica, prosecution by, 261, 261 I *ff.*
....., ..., opinion by, 261 III (*b*), X.
....., recommended for Council, 810 III.
Montagu, John, Duke of, 260.
....., ship of, seized by Spaniards, 260.
Montel, Moses, Deputy Naval Officer, Jamaica, recommendation of, 599, 811 I.
Montserrat Merchant, 295, 301, 301 I.
MONTSERRAT; *and see* Leeward I.
....., Act granting *impost on liquors etc. for £500 annually to Governor*, 6, 91, 260 VIII.
....., ..., referred, 361.
....., ..., repealed, 91.
....., ..., report upon, 384.
....., ..., *for raising a poll-tax*, 91.
....., Acts, amendment of, rejected, 256 I.
....., ..., collection of, sent out, 703.
....., ..., thanks for, 703.
....., ..., ..., copies for, not obtainable in the Island, 91, 516.
....., ..., ..., requested from England, 91.
....., ..., ..., sent out, 336, 369.
....., ..., to lie by probationary, 138.
....., ..., proposed, 516.
....., ..., records of, burned by French, 516.
....., ..., report upon, 138.
....., ..., ..., referred, 172.
....., ..., temporary, 138.
....., affairs of, in disorder, 91.
....., Assembly, quarrel with Council composed, 516.
....., cost of living high, 91.
....., Council, amendment of acts refused by, 256 I.
....., ..., Minutes of, 91.
....., ..., ..., imperfect, 91, 391, 391 I.
....., ..., opposition to Lt. Governor in, 256, 256 I.
....., ..., President of, charge against, 256 I.
....., ..., quarrel with Assembly composed, 516.
....., Council in Assembly, Minutes of, 744.
....., Council and Assembly, thanks from, for collection of acts, 703.
....., Councillors, absentee, 91.
....., ..., appointed, 91.
....., ..., appointment of, instruction concerning, 336.
Montserrat, Councillors—*contd.*
....., ..., choice of, limited, 91.
....., ..., death of, 91.
....., ..., persons proposed for, 256 I.
....., ..., related, 91, 256 I.
....., ..., removal of, proposed, 256, 256 I.
....., ..., removed, 91.
....., ..., restored, 516.
....., ..., suspended, 91, 336, 560; *and see* Frye, William.
....., Customs, Collector, 260 VIII.
....., defence of, measures needed for, 256 I.
....., exports, account of, 260 VIII.
....., fortifications, ruinous condition of, 91, 256 I, 260 VIII.
....., Garet, case of, 400, 400 I–III, 411, 703.
....., Government, expenses of, 260 VIII.
....., Governor. *See* Hart, J.
....., Governor's salary, procedure in Council on, 91, 391, 391 I.
....., indigo, 260 VIII.
....., inhabitants, character of, 256 I.
....., ..., decrease of, 260 VIII.
....., ..., emigration of, forced, 256 I.
....., ..., number of, 91, 256 I, 260 VIII.
....., ..., act to encourage, difficulty of procuring, 256 I.
....., ..., leave, 226.
....., ..., majority of, Papists, 91.
....., Jacobites in, 256 I.
....., lands in, 260 VIII.
....., Lt. Governor. *See* Dilke, Charles; George, P.
....., Lt. Governor, perquisites of, small, 256 I.
....., ..., salary of, provision for, refused by Council, 91, 256 I.
....., ..., by Governor Hart, 91.
....., militia, 260 VIII.
....., Molineux, case of, 400, 400 I–III, 703.
....., negroes, number of, 260 VIII.
....., ..., runaway, from Guadeloupe, 400, 400 I–III.
....., Papists in, 91, 256 I.
....., Patent Officer in, 91.
....., planters, small, driven out by larger, 256 I.
....., Plymouth, house tax in, 91.
....., powder duty, 260 VIII.
....., produce of, 260 VIII.
....., raid by French, records burned in, 91, 516.
....., ..., reparations not paid, 226, 291 I.

Montserrat—*contd.*
....., records of, destroyed by Cassart's raid, 91, 516.
....., Secretary, Deputy, 391.
....., ..., ill-paid, 91.
....., shipping, 260 VIII.
....., trade, illegal, difficulty of preventing, 260 VIII.
....., ..., Guadeloupe, 260 VIII.
Moor, Samuel, Councillor. See Moore.
....., Walter, Capt., pirates captured by, 100, 102, 102 I–III.
....., deposition by, 102 I.
Moore, Daniel, letter from, 768.
....., ..., petition of, 830.
....., James, Speaker of Assembly, Car. S., death of, 81, 160.
....., John, Collector, Philadelphia, complaint against, 415, 415 I, II, 416, 502.
....., John, Councillor, Jamaica, document signed by, 267 I.
....., Roger, intrigues of, 219.
....., Samuel, Councillor Jam., appointed, 289, 298, 299, 300, 443.
....., ..., recommendation of, 232.
....., resignation of, 74.
....., re-appointment of, proposed, 74.
Morant, Capt., Councillor, Jamaica, death of, 74, 232, 298.
....., John, recommended for Council, Jam., 810 III.
Morgan, F., document signed by, 388 IV (*a*).
Morice, Humphrey, document signed by, 432 I.
Morris, Daniel, Capt., R.N., letters from, 398 V.
....., Thomas, Councillor, Antigua, document signed by, 391 II, 511, 516 VII, 662.
....., Lt. Col. Valentine, Councillor, Antigua, conduct of, 516.
....., ..., document signed by, 511, 516 VIII, 662.
Morville, M. de, 837.
Mousell, Thomas, Capt., captured by Spaniards, 258, 258 IV–VI, 715 II.
....., deposition of, 258 V.
Moville, French at, competition of, feared, 357 I.
....., tar and pitch made at, 482.
....., trade with New York, protest against, 293 IV (*b*).
Mower, Thomas, Capt., 401 VI.
Mumbee, Valentine, Sr., recommended for Council, Jam., 810 III.
Munday, Richard, document signed by, 196.
Murray, Andrew, Act concerning. *See* Antigua, Act for selling.
Myles, Samuel, letter from, 739 I.
....., memorial by, 739 IV, V.
....., ..., proceedings on, 739 IV, V.

N.

Nairn, Rev., Bermuda, 527.
Nassau, ship, case of, 790, 814.
....., proceedings in, 565 I.
Naval Stores, (pitch, tar, lumber, hemp, mast-trees, turpentine, *etc.*), 291 I; *and see* Act of Parliament, *for further encouragement of.*
....., Carolina, 18, 473, 474.
....., hemp, 355, 363.
....., ..., bounty on export, 480.
....., ..., ..., proposed, 493.
....., ..., quit rents in, proposed, 275.
....., masts and mast-trees, contract for, 352.
....., ..., premium on, 480.
....., ..., reservation of lands for, proposed, 275; *and see* Nova Scotia.
....., merchants, Bristol, memorial by 482.
....., N.E., Company for raising, project of, 45, 45 I.
....., ..., exports to Spain and Portugal, 121.
....., Nova Scotia, reservation of woods for, 64.
....., payment of quit-rents in, proposed, 275, 355, 363.
....., pitch, Car. S., 473, 474.
....., ..., French, 482.
....., ..., method of making, proposed, 468.
....., ..., premium on, proposed, 357 I, 437, 460-462, 466, 480.
....., premiums on, cost of, objection to, 480.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 462.
....., ..., need of, 460–462.
....., ..., proposed, 92, 357 I, 466, 480.
....., ..., reduction of, reason for, 466.
....., ..., renewal of, 480.
....., ..., Swedish monopoly broken by, 460.
....., and shipping, 313.
....., tar, French, 482.
....., ..., imports of, excessive, 459.
....., ..., merchants' memorial on, 460, 462.
....., ..., merchants, petition of, 434 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 434.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 480.

Naval Stores—*contd.*
....., ..., method of making, prescribed by Act, reason for, 466 I.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 434 I, 460, 462, 482.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 480.
....., ..., ..., proposed, 468, 469.
....., ..., premium on, continuation of, proposed, 92.
....., ..., ..., need of, 460–462.
....., ..., ..., objection to, reason for, 459.
....., ..., ..., proposed, 457, 466, 480.
....., ..., price of, rise in, 437.
....., ..., quality of Plantation, 430, 460.
....., timber exports, proposal concerning, 214.
....., turpentine, duty on, removal of, proposed, 466.
....., ..., premium on, to be discontinued, 480.
....., ..., ..., need of, 460–462.
....., ..., ..., renewal of, requested, 357 I.
Navy, H.M.; *and see* Cooper, F.; Brathwait, S.; Bouler, E.; Jamaica, Naval Squadron; Newfoundland, Convoy.
....., Commissioners of, letter from, 466, 466 I.
....., ..., letter to, 462.
....., guardships, Commanders of, orders for consulting Governors and Councils, 177.
....., guardships, direction of, by Governors and Councils, urged, 276, 291 I.
....., ..., ..., reason why withdrawn, 276.
....., ..., Jam., 443.
....., ..., L.I., required for, 260 VIII.
....., ..., Nova Scotia, 759.
....., pirates, action against, 179.
....., H.M. Ships. *See*:—
Adventure.
Argyle.
Blandford.
Deal Castle.
Enterprize.
Exeter.
Falcon.
Greyhound.
Hector.
Launceston.
Ludlow Castle.
Lynn.
Mermaid.
Salisbury.
Solebay.
Navy, H.M.—*contd.*
South Sea Castle.
Winchelsea.
....., tobacco retailed by pursers, regulation of, proposed, 291 I.
....., trading by, with Spanish settlements, 276.
....., ..., act to prevent, failure of, 276.
Neargrease, Edward, document signed by, 196.
Ne(e)dham, William, recommended for Council, Jam., 810 III.
....., Speaker, document signed by, 75 IX, X.
Negatukchemanganee, 740 XI.
Negroes, Anguilla, number of, 260 VIII.
....., Antigua, act for more humane treatment of, 82.
....., ..., number of, 260 VIII.
....., Barbados, 382 V.
....., ..., need of, 751.
....., Bermuda, number of, 13 I.
....., Carolina, S., imports of, 388 VIII.
....., import duties, objection to, 213, 291 I.
....., exports and imports, returns of, required, 744–748.
....., Jam., duty on, 443.
....., ..., rebellious, measures against, 497, 497 I, IV.
....., Montserrat, number of, 260 VIII.
....., Nevis, number of, 260 VIII.
....., Portuguese, capture and release of, 440, 440 I–VII.
....., runaway, from Guadeloupe to L.I., 400, 400 I–III.
....., St. Christopher, number of, 260 VIII.
....., supply of, 195.
....., Tortola, number of, 260 VIII.
....., trade, 544, 778, 778 I.
....., ..., measures to protect proposed, 291 I.
....., Va., duties on, instruction concerning, 146.
Nellson, Temple, 85 III (*a*).
Neréide, French warship, 478.
Neuvaine, de, Capt. James, deposition of, 261 VII.
Nevis; *and see* Leeward I.
....., Act, money, dispute between Assembly and Council concerning, 260, 260 XI–XIII.
....., amalgamation with St. Christopher, proposal for, 260.
....., ..., reply to, 179.
....., Assembly, Address from, 260, 260 XI.
....., ..., adjourn selves, 260.
....., ..., reprimanded for, 260 XIII.

Nevis, Assembly—*contd.*
....., ..., dispute with Council over money bills, 260, 260 XI–XIII.
....., ..., dissolved, 260.
....., ..., Governor's abuse of, 666 II.
....., ..., ill-disposition of, 179.
....., ..., journal, 260, 260 IX.
....., ..., new, summoned, 260.
....., ..., Speaker. *See* Dasent, J.
....., Council, Address from, 260, 260 XII.
....., ..., dispute with Assembly over money bills, 260, 260 XI–XIII.
....., ..., Minutes, 260, 260 X.
....., ..., President and, Address by, 260, 260 XII.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 260 XIII.
....., Council and Assembly, amalgamation with St. Christopher, proposed, 260.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 179.
....., Council in Assembly, minutes of, 179, 744.
....., Court of, proceedings of, 648 IV.
....., Customs, Collector, 260 VIII.
....., exports, account of, 260 VIII.
....., fort, ruined, 260 VIII.
....., Government, expenses of, 260 VIII.
....., Governor of. *See* Hart, J.
....., Governor's salary, complaint concerning, 666 I, II.
....., Houblon, case of. *See* Houblon, Sarah.
....., inhabitants, decrease, 260 VIII.
....., ..., leave, 226.
....., ..., number of, 260 VIII.
....., lands in, 260 VIII.
....., ..., action and petition concerning, 489, 489 I.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Sibourg, C.
....., Militia, 260 VIII.
....., negroes, number of, 260 VIII.
....., powder duty, 260 VIII.
....., Prerogative of the Crown, 179.
....., ..., infringement of, 260 XIII.
....., produce of, 260 VIII.
....., Queries concerning, by the Board of Trade, replies to, 260 VIII.
....., raid on, damages claimed by French, inhabitants leave on account of, 226.
....., ..., ..., relief from, proposed, 291 I.
....., ..., grant in aid, debenture, 763, 776.
....., Secretary, Deputy, 391; *and see* Parris, E.
....., shipping, 260 VIII.
....., trade, illegal, difficulty of preventing, 260 VIII.

Newcastle, Duke of. *See* Pelham, Holles.
NEW ENGLAND; *and see* Mass. Bay; New Hampshire; Newfoundland Fishery.
....., Acts affecting British trade and shipping, memorial concerning, 607.
....., ..., of extraordinary nature, suspensory clause omitted from, 668 I.
....., Assemblies, landowners, majority in, how used, 668 I.
....., coins and currency, forged and defaced, 668 I.
....., ..., paper, land security for, objection to, 668, 668 I.
....., ..., ..., security for, demanded, 668 I.
....., Fishery; *and see* Nova Scotia; Newfoundland.
....., Governorship, Col. Vetch promised, 21.
....., horses, export of, to Dutch and French Plantations, objection to, 668 I.
....., imports and exports, account of, requested, 477.
....., ..., return of, 501.
....., influence of, in Carolina, 219.
....., iron, imports, 128 II.
....., Jesuit Missionaries, 740 VI *ff.*
....., ..., recall of, request for, 755.
....., prisoners in Canada, release of, mission to demand, 740 XVI–XXI.
....., ..., instruction of, 740 XVII.
....., ..., journal of, 740 XVII.
....., shipbuilding in, petition against, 383 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 383.
....., Surveyor General of Customs in, memorial by, 607.
....., trade, 546.
....., ..., molasses, 85.
....., ..., rum, 85.
....., ..., with Algiers, 214.
....., ..., Cape Breton, 718 VIII, X, XI.
....., ..., Cayan, 376.
....., ..., Dutch, objections to, 376, 383.
....., ..., French West Indies, 209, 260 VIII, 376, 398.
....., ..., Italy, 214.
....., ..., Jamaica, 85 III.
....., ..., Leeward Islands, 260 VIII.
....., ..., Martinique, objections to, to, 376, 398.
....., ..., Portugal, 214.
....., ..., Spain, 214.

New England, trade—*contd.*
....., ..., Surinam, 85, 376.
....., woollen manufactures in, encouraged by acts, 668 I.
....., ..., increase of, 668 I.
NEWFOUNDLAND, Act of Parliament *for regulating trade and fishery*, government of inhabitants in winter not provided by, 59.
....., Bay D'Espoir, (of Despair,) 585 I.
....., ..., French settlement at, representation to French Court on, 837.
....., ..., reply to, 837.
....., Bay of Fortune, 585 I.
....., ..., French settlement on, representation to French Court on, 837.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 837.
....., births in, 757 (*b*).
....., Bonavista, 1 I.
....., ..., salmon fishery, 757 (*a*).
....., burials in, 757 (*b*).
....., Cornonet, 373.
....., Dog Creek, 583 I.
....., Fishery, abuses in, 59, 373, 757 (*a*).
....., ..., account of, 757 (*b*).
....., ..., Convoy, Commodore of, *See* Bouler, E., Capt.; Cayley, T.; St. Lo., J.
....., ..., ..., Instructions and Heads of Enquiry for, 73, 111 I, 559, 583, 583 I, 837.
....., ..., reply to, 373, 563, 585, 585 I, 757.
....., ..., Fishing Admirals, 1 I, 373.
....., ..., ..., returns not rendered by, 757.
....., ..., French, 373.
....., ..., ..., complaint against, for fishing, furring and settling, 837.
....., ..., ..., ships at, 1 I.
....., ..., New Englanders, fishermen carried off by, 1 I, 373, 757 (*a*).
....., ..., Placentia, 753.
....., ..., ..., garrison not to share in, 669.
....., ..., prices, 373, 757 (*a*), (*b*).
....., ..., report upon, 1 I, II, 373, 585 I, 757.
....., ..., salmon, account of, 757 (*b*).
....., ..., ..., complaint concerning, enquiry into, 757 (*a*).
....., ..., ..., disturbed by Indians, 373.
....., ..., ..., protection for, requested, 373.
....., ..., ..., ordered, 583 I.
....., ..., scheme of, 373 I.
....., ..., wages, 1 I, 373, 757.
....., ..., ..., sharing, 373.
Newfoundland,—*contd.*
....., French, English attacked by, 837.
....., ..., hunters, 585 I.
....., ..., inhabitants, 585 I; *and see under* Fishery *and* Placentia.
....., ..., settlements, protest against, 837.
....., Freshwater Bay, 583 I.
....., Gander Bay, 583 I.
....., Grand Salmonier, 373.
....., Indians, salmon fishery attacked by, 373.
....., inhabitants of, 1 I, II.
....., ..., French, 1 I, 585 I, 837.
....., ..., numbers of, 373 I, 757 (*b*).
....., Irish Papists, 753.
....., Justices, none in winter, 59, 757.
....., ..., report by, 757 (*c*).
....., Little Salmonier, 373.
....., Piscay Bay, 373.
....., Placentia, Fishery, increase of, 753.
....., ..., fort, compensation for house absorbed by, 472; *and see* Tosach.
....., ..., garrison, 1 I.
....., ..., ..., instruction to, 669.
....., ..., ..., provisions for, 753, 753 III, IV.
....., ..., ..., threats against, 753.
....., ..., inhabitants, certificate by, 753, 753 III, 758 I.
....., ..., ..., French, 585 I.
....., ..., ..., oath of allegiance required from, 753, 753 V.
....., ..., ..., ..., taken by, 753 VI,
....., ..., ..., ..., refused by, 753, 753 VI, 758 II, IV.
....., ..., ..., provisions supplied to, 753, 753 III, IV.
....., ..., Lt. Governor of. *See* Gledhill, S.
....., ..., Minister at, 758 II.
....., ..., settlers, complaint against, 758 I, IV.
....., Papist recusants in, 753, 753 V, VI, 758 II, IV.
....., prices in, 757 (*a*).
....., public houses, 373, 757 (*a*).
....., Ragget Harbour, 583 I.
....., rum *etc.*, traffic in, 373, 757 (*a*).
....., St. John's Harbour, 1 I.
....., ..., Association formed at, 59, 583 I.
....., ..., ..., proceedings of, 59.
....., ..., ..., Justices elected by, 59.
....., ..., ..., ..., proceedings of, 59.

Newfoundland, St. John's Harbour—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., ..., enquiry into, ordered, 583 I.
....., ..., ..., report by, 757 (*c*).
....., ..., Minister in. *See* Jago, John.
....., St. Peters, 585 I.
....., Salmon Fisheries. *See* Fishery, salmon.
....., Salmon, Thomas, complaints by, reply to, 753, 753 II.
....., ..., charge against, 753, 753 I.
....., ..., conveyance by, 753 I.
....., ..., wife of, 753 VI.
....., trade, account of, 757.
....., ..., fur, 1 I, 373, 373 I, 585 I, 757 (*a*).
....., ..., illegal, with France, 373.
....., ..., with Ireland, 1 I, 373.
....., ..., with Italy, 214.
....., ..., ..., Plantations, 1 I.
....., ..., ..., Portugal, 214.
....., ..., ..., Spain, 214.
....., Wood's Pence, 764.
NEW HAMPSHIRE; *and see* New England.
....., Act, triennial, with saving clause, 476.
....., Acts, referred, 785.
....., ..., transmitted, 714.
....., ..., ..., delay in, 476.
....., Agent of. *See* Newman, H.
....., annexation of Rhode Island and Connecticut to, objection to, 48, 48 I.
....., Assembly, landowners in, majority of, how used, 668 I.
....., ..., triennial. *See* Act, triennial.
....., boundaries of, North, 476.
....., ..., with Mass. Bay, settlement of, urged, 476, 714, 721.
....., ..., Council, Minutes, 714.
....., Councillors, appointed, 119, 251, 252, 259.
....., ..., persons recommended for, 66, 67, 76.
....., ..., refusal to serve, 66, 67.
....., ..., warrants for, petition concerning, 67.
....., Customs, Collector of, accounts of, 121.
....., Fort William and Mary, 360, 360 I.
....., Harmon, Capt., success of, against Indians, 360.
....., Indians, Eastern, defeated at Noridgewalk, 360.
....., ..., ..., peace negotiations with, 714, 718.
....., ..., ..., ..., conducted by Lt. Gov. Wentworth, 714.
New Hampshire, Indians—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., ..., opposed by French Jesuits, 714.
....., ..., war with, 476; *and see* Massachusetts.
....., ..., ..., cost of, 360.
....., ..., attack upon, from Penobscot, 360.
....., Jesuit Missionaries, recall of, requested, 755.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Wentworth, J.
....., Massachusetts, taxation by, complaint against, 45 I.
....., ..., separation from, desired, 45 I.
....., Mission to Canada, 740 XXV, XXVII, XXX, XXXI.
....., Naval Stores, Company for raising, project of, 45 I.
....., ..., referred, 45.
....., ..., ..., stopped by Indian war, 476.
....., ..., mast-trees, supplied to Navy, 352.
....., ..., mast-trees in townships, 352.
....., ..., timber shipped to Portugal, protest against, 352.
....., prerogative of the Crown, infringement of, 668 I.
....., shipping, restrictions on, objection to, 313.
....., stores of war, account of, 360 I, 476 I, 714 I.
....., ..., request for, 360, 714.
....., townships, grants of, 352.
....., trade, small, 360.
....., ..., with S. Carolina, 118 II.
....., ..., ..., Portugal, protest against, 352.
....., Woods, Crown, Deputy Surveyor, instructions to, 476.
....., ..., waste of, 308, 309, 476, 714.
....., ..., ..., measures for preserving, 121, 476, 714.
....., ..., within townships, claim to, 352.
....., Wood's Pence, 764.
NEW JERSEY, Act *for an additional support of the Government and making current* £40,000 *in bills of credit*, 175, 175 I, 185 III.
....., ..., described, 788, 789.
....., ..., reasons for passing, 175.
....., ..., referred, 282.
....., ..., report upon, 803.
....., ..., *appointing Commissioners of the loan offices and sinking of bills, etc.*, 788, 789.
....., ..., report upon, 803.

New Jersey, Act—*contd.*
....., ..., *to ascertain the size of casks*, 788, 789.
....., ..., *for better putting in execution act for regulating fences, etc.*, referred, 282.
....., ..., report upon, 803.
....., ..., *for the better regulating of elections*, occasion of, 788, 789.
....., ..., *concerning duty of Commissioners to manage the loan offices, etc.*, referred, 282.
....., ..., *for laying a duty on wheat*, 788, 789.
....., ..., *prescribing the forms of declaration of fidelity, abjuration, and affirmation*, 788, 789.
....., Acts, printed, 175.
....., ..., transmitted, 789.
....., Assembly, elections, differences over, 788; *and see* Act *for the better regulation of elections.*
....., ..., election of, proposals for, referred, 4.
....., ..., Journal, 784.
....., ..., redistribution of seats, Instruction for, 4 I.
....., ..., unanimity of, 788.
....., Assemblymen, choice of, instruction concerning, 28, 39.
....., Attorney General. *See* Alexander, J.
....., Burlington, election, disputed, 788.
....., Chief Justice. *See* Trent, Wm.; Hooper, R.
....., christenings and burials, returns of, required, 748.
....., coins, currency, paper. *See* Act *for additional support of Government*, and *appointing Commissioners.*
....., ..., ..., scheme for issuing and sinking, 175 I, 185 III.
..... Council, minutes of, 413, 789.
....., ..., ..., request for, 748.
....., Courts, establishments and fees, accounts of, required, 748.
....., forfeited estate in, complaint concerning obstruction, 374, 374 I–II.
....., ..., instruction upon, 374.
....., Governor of. *See* Burnet, W.
....., map of, request for, 748.
....., Mines in, report upon, 265.
....., Naval Officer's accounts, 789.
....., naval stores, hemp, manufacture of, 175 II.
....., neighbours, strength of, report upon, required, 748.
New Jersey—*contd.*
....., Proprietors of, 4.
....., Quakers, party of, 788; *and see* Act *prescribing forms of declaration.*
....., revenue granted for five years, 788; *and see* Act *for support of Government.*
....., shipbuilding in, 175 II.
....., stores of war, accounts of, required, 748.
....., trade with New York, 175 II.
....., ..., Pennsylvania, 175 II.
....., ..., W.I., 175 II.
....., wants of, report upon, required, 748.
....., Wood's pence, 764.
Newman, Henry, Agent for New Hampshire, letter from, 66, 67, 721, 780.
Newport, J., letter from, 770.
....., letter to, 169.
Newth, James, case of, 478, 478 I–X.
....., deposition of, 478 VIII.
Newton, Hibbert, Councillor, N.S., 718, 718 I.
....., appointment of, 718 XI.
....., memorial signed by, 668 I.
....., mission of, to Governor of Cape Breton, etc., 718, 718 IV, V, VII, VIII.
New York, Act *for ascertaining boundaries with Connecticut*, confirmed, 29, 215.
....., ..., *to enable Justices of Queen's County to finish gaol, etc.*, 409.
....., ..., *to enable the Mayor of Albany to defray public charges, etc.*, 409.
....., ..., *to enable T. & W. Dungan, etc.*, referred, 385.
....., ..., ..., confirmation of, requested, 530.
....., ..., *for the encouragement of Indian trade*, 788.
....., ..., ..., Board of Trade's proceedings and report printed in New York, apology for, 610.
....., ..., ..., decision upon, requested, 530, 610, 611.
....., ..., ..., effect of, 315, 409, 410, 442, 442 I–III, 817.
....., ..., ..., memorial, petition against, 145 I, 600, 659.
....., ..., ..., publication of, 597.
....., ..., ..., reasons for, 392, 392 II, III.
....., ..., ..., referred, 145.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 392, 392 II, 410, 413 I, 442, 442 I–III, 782, 788.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 263.
....., ..., ..., ..., published, 610.
....., ..., ..., objections to, 659.

New York, Act—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., ..., further hearing of, 597.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 410, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., papers relating to, 410 V, 413, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred to Governor, 278, 290.
....., ..., referred, 688.
....., ..., renewed, 409, 816.
....., ..., report upon, 215, 263, 659.
....., ..., ..., new, recommended, 659.
....., ..., *to empower G. Livingston*, confirmed, 144.
....., ..., referred, 72.
....., ..., report upon, 89, 129.
....., ..., *to exempt G. Livingston*, confirmed, 144.
....., ..., ..., referred, 72.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 89, 129.
....., ..., *for fortifying the City of Albany*, 409.
....., ..., for issuing paper bills, penalties enforcing, 70.
....., ..., laying 2 p.c. on European imports, repealed, 143, 215.
....., ..., *for laying out publick highways at Schoharie*, 409.
....., ..., *for laying out highways in Suffolk County*, 409.
....., ..., *for levying* £6,630 *for supplying deficiencies of Revenue, and making bills of credit for that value*, Governor's reasons for passing, 409.
....., ..., ..., proceedings on, 435.
....., ..., *for naturalising F. Vanderberg etc.*, 409.
....., ..., *to oblige the Collector of Richmond County etc.*, 409.
....., ..., *for paying arrears of Auditor General's fees*, 191.
....., ..., for payment of members of Assembly, 409.
....., ..., *to prevent boats from being molested*, 409.
....., ..., *to prevent damage by swine*, 409.
....., ..., *to prevent tenants to waste*, 409.
....., ..., *prohibiting sale of India goods to the French*, act continuing, 409, 816.
....., ..., ..., reasons for, 392, 392 II, III.
....., ..., *to prohibit all persons but Susanna Parmiter, to make lamp black*, 409.
....., ..., *for raising* 5350 *oz. of plate*, authentic copy required, 215.

New York, Act—*contd.*
....., ..., for regulating the Militia, 409.
....., ..., revenue; *and see* Act for levying £6,630 *etc.*
....., ..., *for running a division line between Connecticut, etc.*, confirmed, 215.
....., ..., *for settling estate of Thomas Lewis*, confirmation of, requested, 292.
....., ..., referred, 294.
....., Acts, authentic copies required, 215.
....., ..., ..., not received, 392.
....., ..., ..., transmitted, 392, 392 IV–VI.
....., ..., list of, 413 II.
....., ..., printed, 315.
....., ..., private, defect in, 89.
....., ..., referred, 584, 597.
....., ..., transmitted, 392, 392 IV, VI, 395, 395 I, 409, 412, 413, 817.
....., Agent of, 755, *and see* Bampfeild, G.; Leheup, Peter; Hunter, R.
....., aid from Mass. Bay, against French and Indians, 1690, 740 II.
....., aid for Massachusetts refused, 740 XXII.
....., requested, 674, 740 XXI.
....., ..., reply to, 740 XXII.
....., ..., report upon, 755.
....., Albany. *See* Act *for fortifying*; act to *enable Mayor etc.*.
....., ..., Commissioner for Indian Affairs at, propositions by, 409, 410, 410 VI, 413, 413 I.
....., ..., reply to, 410 VII.
....., ..., report to, 740 XXX.
....., ..., Conference with Indians at, 392, 392 I.
....., ..., ..., approved, 265.
....., ..., trade with Far Indians, 315.
....., Assembly, dispute over Auditor's fees, 782, 783.
....., ..., ..., instruction concerning, 652.
....., ..., Governor's Speech to, 185 II.
....., ..., Journal, 412, 413, 817.
....., ..., ..., request for, 748.
....., ..., members, payment of, 409.
....., ..., new members, 782, 786.
....., ..., proceedings of, on revenue, bill, 435.
....., ..., prorogued, 782, 788.
....., ..., Receiver General appointed by, instruction concerning, 652.
....., ..., revenue, continuation for two years offered, 782.

New York, Assembly—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., reduced, offered by, 782.
....., ..., ..., refused by, 816.
....., ..., Speaker. *See* Philipps, A.
....., ..., Treasurer's accounts, proceedings on, 435.
....., ..., ..., resolutions on, 375.
....., Attorney General. *See* Alexander, J.
....., Auditor, Deputy. *See* Clarke, George.
....., Auditor General's fees, act concerning, 191.
....., ..., dispute concerning, 782, 783.
....., ..., ..., instruction upon, 652.
....., ..., support of Ministry, 799.
....., boundaries, with Connecticut. *See* Act for *ascertaining.*
....., christenings and burials, returns of, required, 748.
....., City, Recorder of. *See* Harrison, F.; Jamison, D.
....., Corporation, memorial by, against Government, 236, 236 I.
....., coins and currency, paper. *See* Act for levying £6,630.
....., ..., act for enforcing, 70.
....., ..., ..., defence of, 409, 410.
....., ..., credit of, 409.
....., ..., increase of, objection to, 215.
....., ..., necessity of, 409.
....., Council, Committee of, report by, 392, 392 II.
....., ..., minutes of, 186 I, 236, 236 I, 413, 611, 748, 817.
....., ..., resolution of, 740 XXII.
....., Councillors, appointed, 601, 639.
....., ..., death of, 675, 788.
....., ..., persons recommended for, 392, 410, 534, 575, 597, 652, 675, 788.
....., Courts, establishment and fees, accounts of, required, 748.
....., Couturier, M., case of. *See* Couturier.
....., exports, 817 I.
....., ..., return of, request for, 233, 248, 542.
....., ..., reply to, 249.
....., exports and imports, report upon, 659.
....., flour etc., duty on export proposed, 193.
....., Fort in Onondage country, French protest against, 740 XIV, XXX.
....., fort, repair of, provided by paper money, 409.

New York—*contd.*
....., Government, attack upon by New York Corporation, 236, 236 I.
....., Governor of. *See* Burnet, W.
....., imports, account of, 817 I.
....., imports of European goods, duty on, prohibited, 215.
....., imports and exports of, return of, request for, 233, 248, 542.
....., ..., reply to, 249.
....., Independent Companies in, absentee officers, 410, 412.
....., ..., commissions in, 655, 708.
....., Indians, Far, trade with, intercepted by French, 409.
....., ..., Seven Nations. *See* Indians, Five Nations, *and* New York, Albany.
....., ..., incited by French, 185.
....., ..., trade with, encouragement of, approved, 652; *and see* Act *for encouragement of, and prohibiting French.*
....., lampblack, monopoly of, 409.
....., lands in, forfeited, claim to. *See* Rochead.
....., map of, request for, 748.
....., merchants, memorial, petition of, 145 I, 600.
....., ..., referred, 145.
....., ..., reply to, 392, 392 II, III, 395, 410, 413 I, 442.
....., Militia. *See* Act *regulating.*
....., Naval Officer, accounts of, 392, 610, 789, 835.
....., Naval stores, hemp, bounty on export proposed, 193.
....., neighbours, strength of, report upon, required, 748.
....., Niagara, French trading house at, 409.
....., Patent Officers in, instruction concerning, 652.
....., Prerogative of the Crown, infringement of, 652.
....., Presbyterian Congregation, petition of, for charter of incorporation, 186 I.
....., ..., referred, 754.
....., quit rents, warrants for salaries from, 786.
....., Receiver General, 191; *and see* Kennedy, A.
....., ..., appointed by Assembly, instruction concerning, 652.
....., revenue, 129; *and see* Act *to make good deficiencies.*
....., ..., continuation for two years proposed and rejected, 782.
....., ..., new, refused by Assembly, 816.

New York, revenue—*contd.*
....., ..., reduced, proposed and rejected, 782, 786.
....., Schoharie, highway act, 409.
....., ships, entries and clearances, 442, 442 II, III, 835.
....., stores of war, accounts of, required, 748.
....., ..., request for, 624.
....., trade, fur, 782, 817 I.
....., ..., ..., account of exports, 442 I.
....., ..., ..., increase of, 409, 410, 442, 442 I.
....., ..., ..., memorial on, 395 II.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 659.
....., ..., ..., returns of, 409.
....., ..., increase of, 442.
....., ..., with Cape Breton, 718 VIII.
....., ..., ..., S. Carolina, 118 II.
....., ..., ..., Far Indians, 315.
....., ..., ..., ..., progress in, 392, 392 I, 409.
....., ..., ..., French at Moville, protest against, 293 IV (*b*).
....., ..., ..., French West Indies, 260 VIII.
....., ..., ..., Indians. *See* Act for encouragement of.
....., ..., ..., New Jersey, 175 II.
....., Treasurer. *See* De Peyster, A., *and* Act *for making bills of credit.*
....., ..., accounts of, delayed, 435.
....., wants of, report upon, required, 748.
....., Wood's pence, 764.
Nicholson, General Francis, Governor of S. Carolina, Address in praise of, 293 I, 465, 473, 474 II, 594, 594 II.
....., ..., reply to, 293 II.
....., Address to, 397, 397 I, 474 III–V, 512 III.
....., *Apology or Vindication of*, 451.
....., appointment of, events preceding, 324.
....., arrival of, expected, 813.
....., charges against, 388 IV.
....., ..., order for answering, 341.
....., ..., reply to, 388, 388 I–III, 397, 397 I, II, 451.
....., charity of, 465, 474 II.
....., complaint against, by M. Couturier, 134 I–III, 176, 314.
....., ..., referred, 134, 137, 139.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 154.
....., complaints against, by Lords Proprietors, 324, 656.
....., departure of, delayed, 473, 474, 650.
....., document signed by, 81 I–III, 85 I, 474 VII, VIII, 594 I.
Nicholson, General Francis—*contd.*
....., Instructions of, 85.
....., ..., concerning private acts, 160 II (*a*).
....., ..., communicated to Assembly, 160 II (*b*).
....., ..., concerning Wood's Pence, 764.
....., leave of absence, 341, 349, 365, 388 IV, 390, 397, 429, 445, 465, 474, 474 II, 650.
....., ..., petition for, 312, 347.
....., letter from, 18, 51, 81, 81 X, XI, 83–85, 106, 118, 128, 160, 190, 219, 293, 293 IV (*a*), 310, 312, 347, 348, 357, 388–390, 397, 429, 436, 473, 474, 512, 553, 594.
....., letters opened by, 388 IV (*a*).
....., letter to, 81 IV–VI, VIII, XII, 117, 139, 160 V, 293 I, V, 429 V, VI, 650, 723.
....., memorial to, 451.
....., proclamation by, 81 I–III, 85 I, 160 III, 190 I, 310 IV–VII, 596.
....., recall of, petition for, 388 IV (*a*); *and see* Merchants trading to, petition of.
....., ..., rumoured, 324.
....., report to, 388 V (*a*).
....., speech by, to Assembly, 512 II–VI.
....., ships detained by, 388 IV (*a*).
....., warrant signed by, 134 II, III, 388 V (*b*), (*c*).
....., Wargent, letter from, 245 II.
Nightingale, salvage from, 70, 70 I.
Nivine, W., Agent for Leeward I., letter from, 317.
....., letter to, 54.
....., Agent for St. Christopher, superseded, 515.
Noden, Ralph, Secretary and Provost Marshal, Bermuda, patent of, petition concerning, 831.
Noden, —. Agent for Bermuda, reference to, 664.
Noridgewock, Indians defeated at, 360.
....., Père Ralé killed at, 538.
....., paper affixed to Church, 740 VIII; *and see* Ralé.
Norris, William, charge against, 790.
Norton, Benjamin, 3; *and see Porto Prince.*
NOVA SCOTIA, Accadie, grant of (1647), 740 I.
....., Annapolis Royal, attack by Indians, 740 XII.
....., ..., fort, 69.
....., ..., ..., new, advised, 69.
....., ..., ..., ruinous condition of, 69.

Nova Scotia, Annapolis Royal—*contd.*
....., ..., garrison of, 69.
....., ..., ..., need of relieving, 320.
....., ..., ..., provisions for, 69, 718 XIII–XVI, 720.
....., ..., ..., reduction of, proposed, 69.
....., Secretary of. *See* Savage, Arthur.
....., Assembly, request for, 718, 720.
....., Baronets of, 348.
....., Bay Vert, 69, 718, 718 VIII.
....., boundaries, French claim, 740 XIV, XXX.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 740 XXV, XXX, XXX I.
....., Canso, attack upon designed, 759, 797.
....., ..., ..., incited by French, 718, 718 VIII.
....., ..., Councillors brought to, 718, 720.
....., ..., defence of, 69.
....., ..., description of, 69.
....., ..., Fishery, Collector of Customs, appointment of, 401 I.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 401 I.
....., ..., ..., Committee appointed to keep order, 401 VI.
....., ..., ..., ..., rules drawn up by, 401 VI.
....., ..., ..., fishing rooms at, 400 I, III, IV, 718 II.
....., ..., ..., Governor Philipps' measures to protect, 401 I.
....., ..., ..., guardship, 759.
....., ..., ..., importance of, 668, 691, 759.
....., ..., ..., increase of, 668.
....., ..., ..., New Englanders at, 401 I, 668.
....., ..., ..., regulations for, 401 VI.
....., ..., ..., ..., difficulty of imposing, 760.
....., ..., ..., seamen carried to New England, 425, 425 I.
....., ..., ..., ships at, 401 V.
....., ..., ..., value of, 69.
....., ..., fort at, 69, 718, 718 XII.
....., ..., ..., need of, 718, 718 XII, 720.
....., ..., garrison at, 69, 401 II, *and see* Cosby, A.
....., ..., ..., assistance rendered to Navy by, 759.
....., ..., ..., need of relieving, 320.
....., ..., ..., required for, 69.
....., ..., ..., provisions for, 86, 760.
....., ..., ..., ..., shortweight and unfit, 760, 760 II, III.

Nova Scotia, Canso, garrison—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., supplied by Lt. Governor Armstrong, 760 III; *and see* Annapolis Royal, garrison.
....., ..., Gut of, 69.
....., ..., importance of, 69, 718.
....., ..., Indians, danger from, 320.
....., ..., Lt. Governor of, 320.
....., ..., H.M.S. *Ludlow* ashore at, 759.
....., ..., the principal seat of Government, 718.
....., Cape St. Louis, 69.
....., Council of, Minutes of, 718 III.
....., ..., quorum at Canso, 718, 720.
....., Councillors of, 718 I.
....., ..., absentee, 718 I.
....., ..., deed., 718 I.
....., ..., persons proposed for, 718 I.
....., Collector of Customs. *See* Newton, H.
....., D'Auney, —, grant of, 740 XXV.
....., description of, 718 XII.
....., deserters to Cape Breton, return of, demanded, 718 IV, VIII.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 718 VIII.
....., East division, settlement of, desired, 69.
....., Fishery, exports, 718 XVI.
....., ..., free, proposed, 275.
....., ..., importance of, 718, 718 XII; *and see* Canso.
....., ..., threat to, by French, 674.
....., forts, need of, 86.
....., ..., proposed, 69.
....., French claims to, 797, 797 VI, VII.
....., French inhabitants. *See* Inhabitants, French.
....., French missionaries, 69.
....., ..., complaint against, 718, 718 V, VIII, XII.
....., ..., ordered to return, 797 VI (*b*).
....., ..., unauthorised, recall of, demanded, 718 V.
....., ..., passports given to, by Governor of Cape Breton, 797, 797 VI, VII.
....., Fronsac, 69.
....., funds for Government needed, 69, 86.
....., Governor. *See* Philipps, R.
....., Governor, money advanced by, 69.
....., guardship for, 86.
....., ..., fitted out, 718.
....., ..., need of, 320.
....., ..., proposed, 356.
....., importance of, 718.
....., Indians, 69.

Nova Scotia, Indians—*contd.*
....., ..., arms supplied by French, 718, 718 IV.
....., ..., ..., protest against, 718, 718 IV.
....., ..., attack by, 69, 740 VI–XII.
....., ..., attack Annapolis Royal, 740 XII.
....., ..., attack upon Canso designed by, 759, 797.
....., ..., ..., incited by French, 759.
....., ..., British ship seized by, 718 V, 740 XII.
....., ..., ..., sold at Cape Breton, 718 V.
....., ..., ..., surrender of, demanded, 718 V.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 718 VIII.
....., ..., Canso danger from, 320.
....., ..., claims of, countenanced by M. de Vaudreuil, 674.
....., ..., hostile, 356.
....., ..., incited by French, 69, 718, 718 IV, V, VIII, XII, XIV, 759.
....., ..., intermarriage with, encouragement of, 718 VI.
....., ..., Kennebec, Conference with, 740 III.
....., ..., from New England, request for, 759.
....., ..., peace negotiations at Boston, 718, 718 VI, VII.
....., ..., ..., hostages required, 718 VII, VIII.
....., ..., ..., instructions etc. for, 718, 718 IV–VIII, X.
....., ..., supplied with arms etc. by French at Cape Breton and Canada, protest against, 718, 718 III, XII.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 718 VIII, IX.
....., ..., supported by Governor of Canada, 740 XIV.
....., inhabitants, French, attack upon Canso designed by, 759, 797.
....., ..., ..., hostility of, 69, 759, 797.
....., ..., ..., increase of, 69.
....., ..., ..., Indians incited by, 69.
....., ..., ..., insolence renewed, 320.
....., ..., ..., number of, 69, 718 XII.
....., ..., ..., oath of allegiance refused by, 69, 356, 718 XII.
....., ..., ..., ..., instructions concerning, requested, 718.
....., ..., ..., ..., to be required from, proposal for, 797.

Nova Scotia, inhabitants, French—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., retention of, recommended, 69.
....., ..., ..., tour of Lt. Governor to overawe, 759.
....., ..., ..., trade with Cape Breton, 69, 320.
....., Isthmus, fort and garrison proposed, 69.
....., Jesuit Missionaries, recall of, request for, 755.
....., Kennebec R., and Penobscot R., lands between, question of title to, 755.
....., lands between Maine and, grant of, petition for, 133 I, IV, VI, 161, 164, 211, 355, 363.
....., ..., ..., referred, 132, 133.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 133 II, V.
....., ..., ..., ..., report upon, 275.
....., ..., ..., ..., conditions proposed for, 275.
....., ..., ..., title to, 740 I–V.
....., lands in, grants of, awaiting survey, 69.
....., ..., settlement of, report upon, required, 64.
....., Lt. Governor. *See* Armstrong, Lawrence.
....., Minis, 740 XII.
....., Milford Haven (Shedeboucto), description of, 69.
....., naval stores, 69, 718 XII.
....., ..., hemp proposed for quit rent, 275.
....., ..., reservation of land for mast trees proposed, 275.
....., ..., ..., report upon, required, 64.
....., produce of, 718 XII.
....., quit-rent, hemp proposed for, 275.
....., road to Carolina proposed, 663, 663 I.
....., St. George's River, 740 XIV.
....., ..., fort on, 740 XIV.
....., ..., French claim, reply to, 740 XXV.
....., St. John's I., French settlement on, 69.
....., Sable I, wrecks at, 797 I–V.
....., settlement of, measures for, urged, 86, 718.
....., Shedeboucto, 69.
....., Survey, completion of, urged, 69.
....., ..., report upon, required, 64.
....., ..., ship for, 187 II.
....., ..., ..., accounts of, 86.
....., trade with Barbados, 718 XVII.

Nova Scotia, trade with—*contd.*
....., ..., Cape Breton, 691, 718 xii.
....., ..., ..., protest against, 718.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 718 viii, xi.
....., ..., Jamaica, 718 xvi.
....., ..., Leeward I., 718 xvi.
....., traders, French, from Cape Breton, measures against, 718 iv, ix.
....., *William Augustus* station sloop, accounts of, 86.
....., ..., built for, 187 ii.
....., ..., instructions concerning, asked for, 718.
....., ..., journal of, 354.
....., ..., ..., need of, 320.
....., ..., payment for, petition for, 187 ii.
....., ..., ..., referred, 187, 187 ii.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 356.
....., Wood's pence, 764.
....., Woods in. *See* Naval Stores.

O.

Odiorne, Jotham, recommended for Council, N.H., 66, 67, 76.
....., appointed, 119, 259.
Olive Branch, sloop, 496.
Oliver, Richard, document signed by, 82 iv.
Ordnance, Commissioners of, letters from, 758 iv.
Orkney, Earl of, Governor of Virginia. *See* Hamilton, George.
Orléans, Duc d', Regent of France, death of, 82.
Orm, Capt., R.N., 179, 440.
Osborn, Henry, document signed by, 82 iv.
Osbourn, Samuel, Councillor, Barbados, recommendation of, 677 i.
Ottley, Drury, petition of, 830.
Outerbridge, Jonathan, Speaker of Assembly, Bermuda, 742.
....., ..., character of, 742.
....., ..., letter from, 742 iii (*a*), iv.
....., ..., letter to, 742 iii (*b*).
....., William, Judge of Admiralty Court, Bermuda, complaint against, 742.
....., document signed by, 408 ii.
....., trial by, 742 iii, vi, viii–xiv.
Oxenford, John, letter from, 249, 501.
....., letter to, 248, 617.

P.

Palke, Joseph, petition concerning, 344, 344 i.
Palmer, Samuel, charge against, 70 iii.
Panama, President of, 74 ii (*a*) (*f*).
....., letter from, 74 ii (*p*).
....., letter to, 74 ii (*l*), (*n*) (*o*).
....., pirates encouraged by, 74 ii (*l*).
Paris, Ambassador at. *See* Walpole, H.
Parke, General, late Governor of L.I., 689 v.
....., murder of, 82.
....., ..., regret for, 82.
....., James, document signed by, 82 iv.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 82 iv.
Parker, John, document signed by, 8 v.
....., John, jr., document signed by, 8 v.
Parmiter, Susanna. *See* New York, Act *to prohibit etc.*
Parris, A., Treasurer, S. Carolina, accounts of, 81, 81 xiii–xv, 310, 310 i, 388 vii, viii, 553, 553 iv.
....., document signed by, 388 iii (*b*), v (*a*).
....., Edward, Deputy Secretary, Nevis, deposition by, 648, 648 iii.
Parrot, —, 401 vi.
Parsons, John, Councillor, Montserrat, death of, 91, 336.
Partridge, Richard, Agent for Rhode I., letter from, 3, 48.
....., letter to, 48 i.
....., petition of, 153.
Partridges, American, present of, 453.
Paxton, Nicholas, 271.
Payne, Charles, deposition of, 304–306.
....., John, document signed by, 388 iv (*a*).
Paynter, William, document signed by, 82 iv.
Peare, James, Capt., 8, 8 vi.
Pearson, Capt., case of, 258.
Peers, George, 533 i.
....., Henry, 533 i.
....., ..., memorial by, 533 i.
....., ..., recommended for Council, Barbados, 209 i, 677 i.
Peirce, Joshua, 401 vi; document signed by, 718 xv.
Pelham, Holles, Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of State for the Southern Province, 104, 762.
....., appointment of, 116, 117,
....., Address to, 812, 813 i.
....., congratulations to, 227.

Pelham, Holles—*contd.*
....., document signed by, 140, 158, 212, 251, 252, 259, 365, 421, 472 I, 493 I, 499, 506 I, 509 I, 514, 529, 531, 557, 560 I, 586, 626–628, 639, 649.
....., instructions by, to Ambassador, Paris, 837.
....., letter, memorial, petition to, 21, 70, 98 I, 125, 131, 137, 150, 192 I, 204, 208, 225, 227, 231, 236, 255, 256, 256 I, 265, 266, 277, 291, 301, 309, 311, 314, 319, 328–332, 337, 345, 346, 347, 368, 374 I, 380, 381, 399, 406 II, 408, 410, 418, 420, 423, 444, 446, 448, 449, 453, 455, 463, 478, 481, 483, 490, 491, 494, 495, 498, 507, 510, 517, 519, 534, 538, 543, 545, 566, 570, 574, 580, 588, 598 I, 612, 624, 628, 631, 638, 645, 647, 648, 653, 655, 658, 661, 664, 667, 675, 677, 678, 685, 699, 704, 708, 710, 715, 718, 721, 722, 723, 724, 728, 742, 751, 759, 773, 778, 782, 787, 798, 811, 811 I, 813, 816, 823, 825, 827, 829–831.
....., letter from, 116, 134, 135, 176, 192, 205, 230, 272, 298, 333, 374, 400, 406, 422, 489, 535 I, 536, 541, 547, 578, 598, 599, 629, 630, 641, 650, 652, 695, 741, 764, 799.
....., present to, 453.
....., recommendation by, 811 I.
....., Secretary of. *See* Delafaye, Charles.
Pelham, Hon. Mr., 98 I.
Penn, Hannah, petition of, 784.
....., William, family of, surrender of Government by, proposed, 225.
Pennant, Edward, document signed by, 267 I.
Pennsylvania, Act. *directing process of summons against freeholders*, objection to, 606.
....., ..., petition against, 784.
....., ..., ..., referred, 283.
....., ..., *for emitting* £15,000 *bills of credit*, reasons for, 284.
....., ..., ..., referred, 283, 284.
....., ..., *for emitting* £30,000 *in bills of credit*, reasons for, 284.
....., ..., ..., referred, 283, 284.
....., Acts *for better putting in execution* above act, referred, 283.
....., ..., *prescribing forms of declaration of fidelity, adjuration, and affirmation etc.*, confirmed, 555.
....., ..., ..., referred, 433, 524.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 456, 464.
....., ..., ..., thanks for, 731, 794.
Pennsylvania, Act—*contd.*
....., ..., *for rectifying proceedings upon attachments*, petition for repeal of, 784.
....., ..., referred, 283.
....., ..., report upon, 606.
....., ..., *regulating fees*, confirmation of, proposed, 606.
....., ..., ..., referred, 283.
....., ..., ..., petition for repeal of, 784.
....., ..., *for respiting executions etc.*, referred, 283.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 606.
....., Acts, to be abstracted in margin, 284.
....., ..., for issuing paper currency, objection to, 606.
....., Assembly, Address by, 794.
....., ..., Speaker. *See* Lloyd, D.
....., coins and currency, paper. *See* Act *for emitting* £15,000 and act *for emitting* £30,000.
....., ..., reasons for, 284.
....., ..., Acts for issuing, objection to, 606.
....., ..., amount of, 616.
....., Council, Minutes, 415 II.
....., Court of Common Pleas, proceedings in, 415 I.
....., Courts. *See* Act *respiting executions* and *to rectify proceedings.*
....., debtors. *See* Act *directing process against freeholders.*
....., East India goods seized in. *See Fame*, case of.
....., *Fame*, ship condemned, case of, 415, 415 I–III, 416.
....., fees. *See* Act *regulating.*
....., flour etc., duty on export, proposed, 193.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Keith, Sir W.
....., naval stores, hemp, bounty on export proposed, 193.
....., Penn, Hannah, petition of, 784.
....., Philadelphia, Collector at, complaint against. *See* Moore, John.
....., ..., Quakers meeting at, Address from, 731.
....., Quakers. *See* Act, affirmation.
....., ..., Address by, to the King, 731.
....., ..., thanks for Act *prescribing forms of affirmation, etc.*, 731.
....., surrender of Government to Crown, proposal for, 225.
....., trade, illegal, connivance at. *See Fame*, case of.

Pennsylvania—*contd.*
....., trade with S. Carolina, 118 II.
....., ..., ..., New Jersey, 175 II.
....., Wood's pence, 764.
Penobscot. *See* Indians.
Penrice, H., Judge of the Admiralty, opinion by, 598, 598 I, 724.
Perrie, Jonathan, Agent of Royal African Co., petition of, 261 III (*a*); *and see Chandos*, case of.
Perry, Micajah, document signed by, 17, 217.
Peru, revolution in, reported, 700.
Peterson, William, deposition of, 440 IV.
Petitpas, Paul, 718, 718 VIII.
Petty, Thomas, Capt., deposition of, 574 VII, *and see* Bahama I., *Snapper* sloop.
Phenney, George, Governor of the Bahama I., Address to, 423 III.
....., commended, 94.
....., document signed by, 574 XI.
....., Instructions of, compliance with, requested, 747.
....., ..., concerning duties on European goods, 574.
....., ..., concerning Wood's pence, 764.
....., letter from, 2, 245, 245 I, 423, 424, 573, 573 I, 574, 653, 654.
....., ..., referred, 710, 710 I–VI.
....., letter to, 94, 117, 140, 245 III, 423 I, 747.
....., petition of, 449.
....., queries to, from Board of Trade, 103 I.
....., ..., reply to, 573 I.
Philipps, Col. Richard, Governor of Nova Scotia and Placentia, document signed by, 354.
....., letter from, 86, 187 I, 320, 401, 632.
....., letter to, 117, 401 I, 508.
....., order by, 401 III,
....., petition of, for payment for station ship, 187 II.
....., ..., referred, 187.
....., report by, 69.
....., instruction to, concerning Wood's pence, 764.
Philipse, A., Speaker, N.Y., 375, 786.
Phillips, Gillam, Councillor, N.S., absentee, 718 I.
....., William, pirate, pardon of, 167, 504.
Phipps, Sir William, 740 XXV, 755.
Pick, Richard, 401 VI.
Pickering, John, recommended for Council, Barbados, 209 I, 677 I.
Pierce, —, 707.
Pierce, Joshua, 401 VI, 718 XV.
Pilgrim, Joseph, Judge, Barbados, appointment of, 208.
....., recommended for Council, Barbados, 209 I, 677 I.
Pindar, Ridley, deposition of, 574 IV.
Pines, Island of, 74 II (*b*).
Pinkethman, Phineas, deposition of, 406 VIII.
Piracy, Act *for more effectual suppression of*, 310 VII.
....., causes of, 338.
Pirates, Bahama I., 2, 74 II (*b*).
....., ..., sloop captured by, 653 I, II, 654.
....., Barbados, ship captured by, 8, 8 II.
....., ..., trial of, 778, 778 I.
....., barbarities by, 102, 210.
....., Bermuda, connivance with, 13, 97, 338.
....., ..., executed, 13.
....., ..., trading with, 97.
....., *Cassandra* protected by Spaniards, 379; *and see* Cassandra, case of.
....., crew forced to join, 653 I, II, 654.
....., depredations of, 291 I.
....., deserters turn, 310 VII.
....., H.M.S. *Enterprize* reported captured by, 338.
....., French, 74 II (*i*).
....., Frenchmen marooned by, 260.
....., Guinea, depredations of, 276.
....., Jam., ships captured by, 74.
....., L.I., trial of, 100, 102, 102 I–III, 179.
....., Lowe, cruelty of, 102.
....., ..., ship captured by, 8, 8 VI.
....., Lyne, Philip, 653 I, II, 654.
....., Mass., 3.
....., ..., capture and trial of, 337.
....., ..., effects of, 337, 337 I.
....., ..., pardon of, 167, 504.
....., measures against, urged, 195, 217.
....., N.E. coast infested by, 77.
....., Portuguese, sunk, 778.
....., R.I., connivance with, alleged and denied, 3, 3 I, II.
....., ..., pardon, 95.
....., ..., trial of, 3.
....., Roberts, 3, 3 I, II.
....., St. Christopher, pardon of, 102, 102 II, III.
....., Spanish, 74 II (*a*); and *see* Blanco, A.
....., Spriggs, Farrington, 653 I, II, 654.
....., Taylor, William, 74, 74 II; *and see Cassandra*.
....., ..., ..., document signed by, 74 II (*b*).
....., Thatch, 210.

Pirates—*contd.*
....., Va., executions of, 210.
....., on Virgin Islands, 260.
Pires, Manuel, deposition of, 8 VI.
Piscataqua, 141.
Piscataqua, R., 476.
Pistolet, Jean, deposition of, 398 III.
Plaisted, John, Councillor, N.H., resignation of, 66, 67, 76.
PLANTATIONS, THE, Acts affecting trade and shipping of Great Britain, 544, 607.
....., ..., confirmation of, delay in, reason for, 231.
....., ..., of extraordinary nature, suspensory clause omitted from, 668 I.
....., ..., orders in Council affirming or repealing, not transmitted, 183.
....., ..., private, defect common in, 89.
....., ..., ..., procedure upon, 231.
....., ..., ..., suspensory clause required, petition against, 615.
....., ..., reports upon, required, 230.
....., ..., procedure upon, explained, 231.
....., Agents of, neglect to transmit Orders in Council, 183.
....., Auditor General. *See* Walpole, Horatio.
....., christenings and burials, accounts of, demanded, 744–749.
....., coins and currency in. *See* Coins and currency.
....., corn, enumeration of, proposed, 214.
....., Councillor, supernumerary in. *See* Fitzwilliam, R.
....., creditors imposed upon, by paper money *etc.*, 193.
....., Courts in, establishments and fees, account of, required, 744–749.
....., defence of, mutual assistance in, instruction concerning, 652.
....., ..., scheme for, 328–331 *a*.
....., duties levied on European goods, instruction prohibiting, 143.
....., ..., removal of, proposed, 213.
....., East India goods, seizures of. *See Salamander*, case of.
....., ..., trade in, 85, 85 II–VI.
....., enumerated commodities, the, 214, 291 I.
....., exports from, direct to southward of Cape Finisterre, proposed, 291 I.
....., ..., ..., objections to, 291 I.
....., exports and imports, returns of, required, 744–749.
....., Governors of, bonds to be entered into by, proposed, 648.
Plantations, The, Governors of—*contd.*
....., ..., complaints against, method of procedure, 693.
....., ..., ..., proposal concerning, 648.
....., ..., direction of guardships by, proposed, 291 I; *and see* Navy, guardships.
....., ..., to be consulted by Naval Commanders, 177.
....., ..., instructions to, against duties on European goods imported in English vessels, 143, 200 I, 237, 343, 350.
....., ..., ..., compliance with, enjoined, 744–749.
....., ..., ..., not communicated to Board of Trade, 538.
....., ..., ..., relating to revenues, 450.
....., ..., ..., concerning Wood's Pence, 764.
....., ..., mortality amongst, 648.
....., ..., power to vote as Councillor in legislative capacity, question concerning, 414, 458.
....., ..., powers of, in cases of writs of error, 497.
....., independence, desire for, 193, 291 I.
....., logwood from Spanish settlements, tax on, proposed, 668 I.
....., maps, request for, 745, 748, 749.
....., negroes in. *See* Negroes.
....., patent offices in, account of, required, 103 I.
....., Patent Officers in, independence of, 810.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 652, 676.
....., provisions for, bounty on, proposed, 193.
....., Scheme for preserving from Indians, 663, 663 I.
....., shipbuilding in, petition against, 383 I.
....., ..., hearing of, requested, 470.
....., ..., objection to, 313.
....., ..., referred, 383, 405.
....., ..., report upon, 291 I, 426, 485 I.
....., shipping in, 214.
....., ..., to clear from home ports, proposed, 437.
....., ..., restrictions on, objection to, 313.
....., ..., ..., proposed, 291 I.
....., stores of war, accounts of, demanded, 744–749.
....., Sugar. *See* Trade, Sugar.

Plantations, The—*contd.*
....., timber, exports to foreign countries, proposal to prevent, 214.
....., tobacco. *See* Trade, tobacco.
....., trade of. *See* Trade.
....., transactions relating to, communication from Secretary of State's Office to Board of Trade requested, 538.
....., wants of, accounts of, required, 744–749.
....., West Indian Islands, representation upon, 402.
....., white servants, duty on, objection to, 291 I.
....., Wood's pence, instruction concerning, 764.
Plaxton, George, Treasurer, Barbados, document signed by, 382 v.
Porto Prince, case of, 3, 3 I, II.
Pope, Charles, 533 I.
Popple, Alured, Secretary to the Council of Trade and Plantations, 392.
....., letter from, 5, 6, 34, 41–43, 53, 54, 65, 72, 103, 108, 111–114, 127, 136, 139, 142, 159, 166, 169, 170, 207, 220, 223, 224, 228, 233, 235, 247, 248, 278–287, 351, 361, 367, 369, 371, 378, 385, 394, 402, 404, 405, 411, 414, 419, 433, 438, 462, 477, 488, 492, 503, 508, 513, 518, 532, 539, 542, 561, 563, 569, 571, 582–584, 587, 589, 592, 604, 617, 660, 669, 689, 712, 713, 726, 727, 730, 734, 735, 744–749, 754, 763, 767, 785, 795, 801, 805.
....., letter to, 7, 14, 15, 38, 44, 45, 73, 99, 122, 123, 126, 177, 187, 194, 222, 229, 242, 249, 292, 316, 322, 358, 370, 372, 389, 393, 396, 403, 413, 425, 428, 434, 466, 470, 484, 486, 501, 502, 521, 530, 544, 559, 585, 603, 605, 611, 630, 632, 656, 668, 703, 720, 732, 758, 760, 770, 772, 789, 815, 818.
....., present to, from Lt. Gov., Nova Scotia, 720.
....., Mrs., present for, from Nova Scotia, 760.
Porto Bello, Governor of, 74 II (*a*).
....., ..., letter to, 74 II (*m*).
....., ..., pirates encouraged by, 74 II (*i*), (*m*).
Porto (Puerto) Rico, description of, 260 VIII.
....., prisoners restored from, 260.
....., Spaniards from, seize British ship, 260.
....., strength of, 260 VIII.
Portugal and the Portuguese:
....., negroes, capture and release of, 440, 440 I–VII.
....., pirates, ship's crew murdered by, 102.
....., captured by pirates, sent to England, 8.
....., deposition of, 8 VI.
....., settlement plundered, 778, 778 I.
....., trade with N.E., 121, 141, 214.
....., ..., Newfoundland, 214.
....., ..., New Hampshire, 352.
Pozobueno, Marquis de, Spanish minister in London, complaint by, reply to, 650.
Pratter, Edward, Agent of Assiento Company, Jam., deposition of, 261 VI.
....., letter, petition, from, 261 II, IV, V.
....., letter to, 261 I.
Prerogative of the Crown, infringements of, Barbados, 761, 796.
....., Jamaica, 443.
....., N.E., 77, 668 I, 796.
....., New York, 652.
Prevereau, Daniel, Agent for Bermuda, letter from, 7, 90, 188.
Price, John, Lt., commission of, 655.
Princess galley, plundered by pirates, 102, 102 II, III.
Prioleau, Elisha, document signed by, 388 I.
Prion, Isaac, document signed by, 388 IV (*a*).
Privy Council, The; *and see* George, King; Lords Justices.
....., Clerk of. *See* Hales, Robert; Southwell, Edward; Stanyan, Temple; Vernon, James.
....., Committee for hearing appeals and complaints from the Plantations, letter, petition, reference to, 199, 275, 340, 552.
....., Lord President of. *See* Lord Carleton.
....., ..., letter to, 183, 334.
Proctor, Thomas, deposition of, 753 IV.
Provoost, David, 409.
Prudent Hannah, ship, captured by Spaniards, 258, 258 IV–VI.
Puerto Rico. *See* Porto Rico.
Purry, Pierre (John Peter), settlement of Swiss in Carolina, agreement for, 656.
....., ..., approved, 660.
....., ..., arms for, petition for, 685.
....., ..., grant for, 656.
....., ..., proposal for, 205 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 205, 207.

Pusey, William, Councillor, Jamaica, 810.
....., absentee, 443, 613.
....., document signed by, 537.
....., promise to return, 676.
Pym, Charles, recommended for Council, St. Kitts, 768, 774.
....., appointed, 793.
....., petition of, 830.

Q.

Quakers. *See* Barbados, Act *for affirmation;* Massachusetts, Act *apportioning tax;* Pennsylvania, Act *prescribing forms.*
Quary, Col., supernumerary Councillor, 691 I, 694 I.
Quit-rents, payment in Naval Stores proposed, 275, 355, 363; *and see under* separate Colonies.

R.

Ralé, Sebastien, Jesuit Missionary, Commission and passport of, 740 XIV.
....., death of, 538, 740 XIV, XXV.
....., Indians incited to war by, 538, 740 XXV, XXXI, 755.
....., letter from, 740 XII, XXXI.
....., letter to, 740 VI, VII, XI.
....., letter found at house of, 740 XIV.
....., paper affixed to Church door by, 740 VIII.
Ranchon, John, deposition of, 85 VI (*b*).
Randall, Joseph, 757 (*a*).
Randolph, E., document signed by, 217.
Raven, John, document signed by, 388 I.
Rawleigh, Caleb, Register in Chancery, St. Kitts, 689 V.
Raycroft, Richard, sureties of, 382, 382 I, VI.
Raymond, William, recommendation of, request for, 68.
Rayner, Daniel, recommended for Council, Bermuda, 7.
....., Samuel, Councillor, Bermuda, appointed, 31, 180.
....., ..., death of, 742.
....., ..., recommended for Council, 22.
Raynolds, P., document signed by, 82 IV.
Read, Hugh, Capt., 401 VI.
Recovery sloop, case of, 451.
....., trial of, 451.
Redwar, John, document signed by, 8 V.
Reeves, John, deposition of, 751 I.
Rembert, Peter, condemned for murder, 388, 388 V.
Resolution, snow, 483.
Reston, Thomas, 574 VIII.
Reynolds, Francis, Provost Marshal, *etc.*, Barbados, 382 V.
....., Thomas, Provost Marshal, Barbados, 382 V.
Rhett, Col., decd., 451.
....., intrigues of, 219.
....., daughters of, 219.
....., jr., intrigues of, 219.
RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATION, Act for emitting and continuing paper bills, 1724, 607, 607 I.
....., ..., continuing paper currency £80,000, 668 I.
....., Agent for, 755; *and see* Partridge, R.
....., aid for Massachusetts Bay, request for, 674, 740 XIII, XX.
....., ..., Commissioners sent to discuss, 740 XXIV.
....., ..., report upon, 755.
....., annexation to New Hampshire, objection to, 48, 48 I.
....., Assembly, 3.
....., ..., reply by, 48 I.
....., Court of Vice-Admiralty, Judge of. *See* Menzies, John.
....., Customs, Collector of. *See* Kay, N.
....., Governor and Company of, instructions to, concerning Wood's pence, 764.
....., ..., letter from, 808.
....., ..., letter to, 808.
....., boundaries disputed, hearing of, petition for, 48.
....., boundaries with Connecticut, 807, 808.
....., ..., case stated, 48 I.
....., coins and currency in, paper, act continuing, 668 I.
....., ..., act for emitting, 607, 607 I.
....., ..., amount of, 51 II.
....., Governor of, Proclamation by, 3; *and see* Cranston, S.
....., Governor and Council, connivance with pirates denied by, 3, 3 I, II,
....., ..., letter from, 3 I.
....., ..., vindication of, 3 II.
....., Newport, Minister and Vestry, loyal address by, 196.
....., ..., Trinity Church, 196.
....., pirates, connivance with, denied, 3, 3 I, II.
....., ..., pardon of, 95.
....., ..., trial of, 3.

Rhode Island and Providence Plantation —*contd.*
....., *Porto Prince*, case of, reply to, 3, 3 I, II.
....., Secretary of. *See* Ward, R.
....., trade with S. Carolina, 118 II.
....., Wood's pence, 764.
Rhymes, Christopher, 85 VI, (*a*).
....., deposition of, 85 III.
Rice, drawbacks proposed, 193; *and see* Carolina, S.
Richardson, John, Councillor, Nevis, document signed by, 260 XII.
....., Richard, document signed by, 718 XVI.
Rigby, James, Deputy Provost Marshal, Jamaica, 443.
....., dispute concerning, 443, 497, 565, 621, 810.
....., ..., settled, 676.
....., Richard, Agent for South Sea Co., Jamaica, deposition by, 261 VI.
....., ..., letter, petition from, 26 II, IV, V.
....., ..., letter to, 261 I.
....., ..., Provost Marshal, Jamaica, 443.
....., ..., Deputy of, 443.
....., ..., patent of, revoked, 729.
Rigg(s), Richard, Lt., 412.
....., leave of absence, 556, 557, 728.
....., Mrs., 412.
....., ..., complaint against, 412.
Risey, Col., Councillor, Jamaica, absentee, letter to, 589.
Robert, Bartholomew, pirate, ship taken by, case of, 3, 3 I, II.
Robertson, William, Clerk of Council, Virginia, document signed by, 206 I.
Robin, Isaac, deposition of, 392, 392 IV.
Robinson, Andrew, Capt., 401 VI.
Rochead, James, complaint by, 374, 374 I, II.
....., report upon, 624.
....., John, prosecution of, 374, 374 I, II, 624.
Rodeney, Cæsar, document signed by, 82 IV.
Rogers, Jonathan, 586 I.
....., petition of, 506.
Romaine, ship, case of, 398, 398 I–V, 478.
Roman Catholics, Montserrat, 256 I.
Rooke, Samuel, chosen Justice, Nfd., 59, 373, 373 I.
....., document signed by, 59, 757 (*c*).
Rosario, Diogo do, deposition of, 8 VI.
Rose, Major, Councillor, Jam., 443, 810.
....., decd., 602, 619, 628.
Rose, sloop, 742 XIV (*b*).
Rost (Roost, Rosst), Henry, petition of, 420, 420 I, 526.
....., ..., referred, 493 I.
....., ..., report upon, 543, 543 I.
Rouse (Rouze), Peter, case of, 440, 440 I–VII.
....., pardon of, 440, 440 VI.
....., petition of, 440.
Rowland, Charles, grant of, St. Kitts, 535, 536 I.
....., Eustace, case of, 267 I–III; *and see* Brown, Stephen.
....., Thomas, son of preceding, petition of, 535, 536.
....., ..., referred, 535 I, 536.
....., ..., report upon, 752.
Ruchier, —, late Governor of Bermuda, claim of, 245.
Rudge, John, Depty. Governor, South Sea Co., document signed by, 431 I.
Rum, duty on, abatement, proposed, 291 I.

S.

Sadler, Col. John, Councillor, Jamaica, absentee, 443.
....., letter to, 589.
....., death of, 640, 642, 651.
Saggarrab, Indian Chief, 740 XI.
St. Amant, George, 471 I.
....., letter from, 403.
St. Augustine, Governor of, 813; *and see* Benavides.
....., Indians incited by, 348.
....., ..., seduction from allegiance to Spaniards, instruction concerning, 650.
....., mission from, 722, 723.
....., ..., objection to proceeding overland, 81, 81 VIII–XII.
....., mission to, 81 X.
....., negroes runaway, return of, demanded, 81 X.
....., privateers from, 357 I.
St. Christopher (St. Kitts); *and see* Leeward I.
....., Act *for continuing fortifications of Brimston Hill and Charles Fort*, 102.
....., ..., referred, 371.
....., ..., *for establishing Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas etc.*, new, comments on, by Governor Hart, 253.
....., ..., petition against, reply to, required, 657.
....., ..., referred, 371.
....., ..., report upon, 614.

St. Christopher, Act—*contd.*
....., ..., *laying duty on liquors imported*, 260 VIII.
....., ..., *to prevent abuses committed in the importation of wheat, flour and bottled beer*, reason for, 253.
....., ..., referred, 371.
....., ..., *to prevent unloading of ballast etc.*, 102.
....., ..., referred, 371.
....., ..., quarantine, referred, 6.
....., ..., report upon, 57.
....., ..., *for raising a tax on negroes*, 253.
....., ..., ..., referred, 371.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 614.
....., ..., regulating Secretary's fees, 689.
....., ..., petition against, 509.
....., ..., referred, 509 I.
....., ..., *for regulating Vestries etc.*, referred, 6.
....., ..., report upon, 57.
....., ..., *for relief of John Sedgwick etc.*, referred, 6.
....., ..., *for settling* £300 *on Lt. Gov. Mathew for house-rent*, confirmation of, recommended, 254.
....., Acts appointing agent, 515.
....., ..., referred, 657.
....., ..., to lie by probationary, 138.
....., ..., report upon, 138.
....., ..., ..., referred, 172.
....., ..., temporary, 138.
....., Agent of. *See* Beake, T.; Nivine, W.
....., amalgamation with Nevis, proposal for, 260.
....., ..., reply to, 179.
....., Basseterre, parish of St. George, 6.
....., Brimstone Hill, fortification of, 254, 260 VIII; *and see* Act *for continuing etc.*
....., Charles Fort. *See* Act *continuing fortification etc.*
....., Council, Minutes of, 406 X.
....., ..., ..., omissions in, 806.
....., ..., opinion by, 406 I, X.
....., Council and Assembly, 689.
....., ..., address by, 135, 150, 179, 689 IV, 806.
....., ..., Agent appointed by, 515.
....., Councillors, appointed, 171, 179, 212.
....., ..., death of, 768, 774, 830.
....., ..., persons recommended for, 149, 768, 774.
....., Court, Chancery, Registrar of. *See* Balaguier, John.

St. Christopher, Courts—*contd.*
....., ..., of Common Pleas. *See* Act establishing.
....., ..., King's Bench. *See* Act establishing.
....., Courts, to be held at Old Road, 253.
....., ..., registrars, 689, 689 II, III, V, VI.
....., Customs, Collector, 260 VIII.
....., Exports, Account of, 260 VIII.
....., forts and fortifications of, 102, 254, 260 VIII, 371.
....., goods attached, law concerning. *See* Act establishing Court of Common Pleas *etc.*
....., Government, expenses of, 260 VIII.
....., Governor at, 102; *and see* Hart, John.
....., ..., grant of lands for, proposed, 135.
....., Houblon, case of. *See* Houblon, Sarah.
....., hurricane, damage by, 102.
....., inhabitants, number of, 260 VIII.
....., ..., increase, reason for, 260 VIII.
....., Jurors, act concerning, 253.
....., lands in former French part of, 260 VIII.
....., ..., grant of, for Governor's support, proposed, 135.
....., ..., grants of, dispute concerning, 304–306.
....., ..., petitions concerning, 192 I, 406 I–XII, 525, 535, 536 I, 709, 821, 822, 830, 833.
....., ..., ..., referred, 192, 406, 709, I, 821 I.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 463 I.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Mathew, Wm.; Act *for settling etc.*
....., Militia, 260 VIII.
....., negroes, number of, 260 VIII.
....., Old Road, 253.
....., Pensez-y-bien, plantation, petition concerning, 192 I.
....., pirates, execution of, 102.
....., ..., pardon of, 102.
....., ..., trial of, 100, 102, 102 I–III.
....., ..., effects, disposal of, 102.
....., powder duty, 260 VIII.
....., privateers, 357 I.
....., produce of, 260 VIII.
....., Queries concerning, by the Board of Trade, replies to, 260 VIII.
....., raid on, grant in aid, debenture, 763, 776.
....., Secretary, Deputy, 391; *and see* Act *regulating fees.*
....., shipping, 260 VIII.

St. Christopher—*contd.*
....., sugar crop, decrease of, through hurricane, 102.
....., trade, illegal, difficulty of preventing, 260 VIII.
....., ..., with Bristol, 253.
....., ..., ..., S. Carolina, 118 II.
....., ..., ..., the Plantations, act concerning. *See* Act *to prevent abuses.*
....., trial for murder committed in Spanish Town, question concerning, 692, 692 I, 767.
....., ..., referred, 804.
....., ..., report upon, 800, 809.
St. Christopher, galley, 295, 301 V.
St. Christophers, sloop, case of. *See under* Barbados.
St. Domingo. *See* Hispaniola.
St. Eustatia, 13 I, 742.
....., negro trade, 260 VIII.
....., trade with Barbados, 382 V.
St. Francis de la Vela, Spanish privateer, 258, 258 IV–VI.
St. John I. *See under* Virgin I.
St. Johns I. *See* Nova Scotia.
St. Julian, Peter, proposed for Council, Car. S., 293 III.
St. Lo(e), John, Capt., R.N., Commodore of Newfoundland convoy, 373, 562 II, 563, 753, 758 I, 760 I (*d*, *e*).
....., ..., Heads of Enquiry and Instructions for, 583, 583 I.
....., ..., reply to, 585, 585 I.
....., letter from, 425, 837.
....., Commodore of Newfoundland, ship of, aground, 759.
Sta. Cruz. *See* Virgin I.
STA. LUCIA, 382 V, 751, 751 II.
....., French claim to, 724.
....., French settlement on, agreement concerning, effect of, 398.
....., pirates at, 8, 8 VI.
....., trade, illegal at, 418, 418 I; *and see George and Elizabeth.*
....., ..., with Barbados, 382 V.
St. Paul's College. *See* Berkeley College.
St. Thomas, Danes at, 13 I, 260, 260 VIII, 742.
....., British title to, 368.
....., Governor of, letter from, 260; *and see* Thambsen.
....., ..., ..., referred, 657, 658, 658 I, II.
....., inhabitants, number of, 260 VIII.
....., trade with Barbados, 382 V.
....., ..., Virgin I., 260 VIII.
ST. VINCENT, 382 V.
....., French claim to, 724.
Salamander (*Express*) ship, case of, 339, 339 I, 407, 408 I–IV, 483.
Salenave, Mrs., plantation of, petition concerning, 525, 822; *and see* Cunyngham, Robert.
Salisbury, H.M.S., 70, 70 I, II.
Salmon, Thomas, depositions concerning, 562 I–III, 567, 568.
....., ..., letter from, 758 I.
....., ..., petition, complaint by, 562.
....., ..., ..., referred, 669.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 758 I–IV.
Saltonstall, Gurdon, Governor of Connecticut, death of, 476.
Samuel, ship, 392, 409, 413 III.
Sanderson, Anthony, Clerk in Board of Trade, 156, 760.
....., Agent for Assembly, Mass. Bay, memorial by, 125.
....., petition of, to continue to act, 156.
Santos, Thome dos, deposition of, 8 VI.
Sasoubre, John, memorial by, 355, 363.
Satur, Jacob, document signed by, 388 IV (*a*).
....., Thomas, document signed by, 388 VIII (*a*)
Savage, Arthur, Councillor, N.S., absentee, 718 I.
....., Secretary for Garrison, Nova Scotia, petition of, 168, 178.
....., salary unpaid, 168.
Scarbrick, John, Mayor of Liverpool, document signed by, 23.
Schenckingh, Benjamin, Councillor, Car. S., document signed by, 397 I, II, 465, 474 II, 812.
....., ..., letter to, 293 IV (*a*).
....., report by, 293 IV (*b*).
Schenectady, 409.
Schuyler, Dirck, deposition of, 600 I.
....., Philip, Lt., death of, 655.
Scot, John, Lt., death of, 702.
Scrope, John, Secretary of the Treasury, letter from, 122, 123, 187, 264, 269, 424.
....., letter to, 112, 228, 492.
Sea flower, schooner, 740 XXIX.
Sedgwick, John, Barbados, Act for relief of, 6.
Selwyn, Col., 452.
....., George, son of following, 271.
....., John, Clerk, etc., of Court of Chancery, Barbados, warrant appointing to succession, 27.
....., John, jr., 271.
Serre, Noah, document signed by, 388 I.
Seymour, James, Capt., 491.
Shamblear, Samuel, 757 (*a*)
Sharp(e), J., 189, 306, 535, 693.
Sharp, John, Car. S., attacked and plundered by Indians, 429, 429 IV-VI.
....., letter from, 429 IV.
....., Richard, character of, 457.

Shelton, Richard, Secretary to Lords Proprietors of Carolina, document signed by, 307.
....., letter from, 99, 513, 656.
....., letter to, 136, 170, 207, 660, 712.
Sherwood, Richard, document signed by, 82 IV.
Shipbuilding. *See under* Plantations.
Shipping, British, burdens on, 291 I; *and see under* Plantations, The.
....., ..., charges on, 291 II.
....., ..., payment of sailors' wages in foreign parts, 291 I.
....., ..., proposals concerning, 291 I.
....., Genoese, 291 I.
....., Plantation, to clear from home ports, proposed, 437.
Shipwrights, of the Thames, certificate by, 430.
....., petition of, 383 I.
....., hearing of, requested, 470.
....., ..., referred, 383, 405, 438.
....., ..., report upon, 426, 485 I.
Shirref, William, Councillor, N.S., 718, 718 I.
Shubrick, Capt., 85.
Shute, Samuel, Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, 76, 141, 308, 538, 755.
....., charges by, against Rhode I., reply to, 3, 3 I, II.
....., complaints against, report upon, approved, 644.
....., complaints by, in Memorial against Assembly, 545, 741.
....., ..., order upon, 828.
....., ..., report upon, approved, 741.
....., ..., reply to, 125, 346, 346 I.
....., departure of, 346 I, 828.
....., instructions to, concerning Wood's pence, 764.
....., leave of absence, 77.
....., letter from, 66, 77.
....., letter to, 117, 251, 252, 259, 286.
....., report by, upon proceedings of Assembly, 77.
....., salary during absence refused by Assembly, 77.
....., successor of, 21.
Sibourg, Charles, Lt. Governor, Nevis, leave of absence, 79.
Simmons, Peter, Capt., murder of, 388, 388 V.
Skeen, William, Councillor, N.S., 718, 718 I.
Skeffington, George, salmon fishery of, case of, 757 (*a*).
....., ..., disturbed by Indians, 373.
....., ..., instruction for protecting, 583 I.
Skene, Alexander, Councillor, Car. S., document signed by, 397 I, II, 465, 474 II, 812.
Skynner, Parabow, factor of Bahama Co., deposition of, 60.
....., petition of, 61.
Slaughter, Thomas, 757 (*c*).
Smith, —, Bermuda, 339, 339 I.
....., Daniel, Lt. General, L.I., grant by, 535.
....., George, document signed by, 388 III (*b*).
....., John, deposition of, 85 VI (*a*).
....., Michael, Councillor, Nevis, document signed by, 260 XII.
....., Richard, document signed by, 388 I.
....., Samuel, deposition of, 742 XIII.
....., Thomas, recommended for Councillor, Bermuda, 316 I, 332 V.
....., Wavell, Secretary of the Leeward I, complaints against, reply to, 391, 391 II, III, 806.
....., deputies of, 391.
....., complaints by, reply to, 648, 689, 689 II–VI.
....., fees of, act restricting, petition against, 509, 657, 806.
....., ..., referred, 509 I, 532.
....., letter to, 391 I, III (*c*).
....., office of, instructions upon, 532.
....., recommendation of, 689 I.
....., testimonial to, 391 II, III.
....., William, Deputy Secretary, Antigua, letter from, 391 III (*a*).
....., letter to, 391 III (*b*).
....., document signed by, 388 I.
Snapper, sloop. *See under* Bahama I.
Snary, William, deposition of, 440 III.
Solebay, H.M.S., 73.
Solguard, Peter, Capt., R.N., 757 (*a*).
....., pirates captured by, 3.
Solicitor General. *See* Wearg, C.
Somersall, Ezekiel, document signed by, 267 I.
Somerset, Henry, Duke of Beaufort, a Lord Proprietor of N. Carolina, document signed by, 513 I, 633, 636, 637.
....., ..., memorial on behalf of, 324.
Soulegre, Peter, Councillor, St. Kitts, appointed, 171, 179, 212.
....., recommended for Council, 149.
....., deposition of, 406 VII.
Southack, Cyprian, Capt., Councillor, N.S., absentee, 718 I.
Southmaide (Southmead), A., 373, 373 I.
....., document signed by, 59, 757 (*c*).
South Sea Bubble, lesson deduced from, 409.

Southsea Castle, H.M.S., 778.
South Sea Company, factors at Jamaica, 261, 261 I *ff*, 443.
....., Governor of. *See* Eyles, John.
....., petition of, 431 I.
....., ..., referred, 431.
....., Secretary of. *See* Wescomb, W.
Southwell, Edward, Clerk of Privy Council, document signed by, 119, 120, 288–290, 297, 520, 522–524, 554, 555.
Spafforth, Perient, recommended for Council, Bermuda, 742 VII.
SPAIN AND THE SPANIARDS, boundary with S. Carolina, instruction for settling, 650; *and see* Carolina, S., Fort on Altamaha, R.
....., ..., reply to, 722, 723.
....., galleons, wrecks of, 13.
....., Indians, Car. S., incited by, 51 II.
....., logwood, tax on, proposed, 668 I.
....., Main, trade with, 260 VIII.
....., Minister in London. *See* Pozobueno.
....., Peru, revolution in, reported, 700.
....., pirates, pardon and protection to, 74 II, 379; *and see Cassandra*.
....., ..., ship's crew murdered by, 102.
....., privateers (guarda da costas), British ships seized by *etc.*, 60-62, 195, 258, 258 IV–VI, 276, 291 I, 300, 388, 574, 574 II, VII, XI.
....., ..., protest against, 60–62, 74, 710, 710 I–VI, 715, 715 I–IV.
....., ..., reprisals for, 388.
....., ..., ..., proposed, 276, 291 I.
....., protest against Fort St. George *etc.*, reply to, 81, 81 VII.
....., St. Augustine. *See* St. Augustine.
....., Sta. Maria, 81 VII.
....., settlements, trade with, profits and results of, 338.
....., trade, foreign, restrictions on, resented in Peru, 700.
....., trade with N.E., 121.
....., ..., Newfoundland, 214.
Spanish Town. *See* Virgin I.
Spatchers, William, Councillor, Bahamas, document signed by, 574 XI.
Spence, H.M. Sloop, 443.
Spooner, John, Solicitor General, L.I., 525.
....., opinion by, 692.
....., ..., order concerning, 551.
....., petition of, 552, 722.
....., ..., granted, 822.
Spotswood, Col. A., late Governor of Virginia, 480.
....., assaulted, 210.
....., charges against Chew by, 210.
Spotswood—*contd.*
....., complaint by, against Lt. Governor Drysdale, 210.
....., detained in Virginia, reason why, 210, 210 I.
....., German Protestant Refugees brought over by, 210 I.
....., grants, exorbitant, by, 206, 206 I–VI.
....., ..., caveat concerning, 815.
....., ..., defence of, 210, 210 I.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 805.
....., ..., patented under assumed names by, 206, 206 I–IV.
....., ..., ..., lists of, 206 IV–VI.
....., ..., referred, 326.
....., ironworks, account of, 210 I.
....., letter from, 210, 210 I.
....., Naval stores, production encouraged by, 210, 210 I.
....., opposition to, 210, 210 I.
....., partnership with Beverley etc., 210 I.
....., pioneer work by, 210, 210 I.
....., pirates, executed by, 210.
....., ..., revenge by, expected, 210.
....., Poisoned Fields, settled by, 210 I.
....., in Spotsylvania, 210, 210 I.
Spriggs, Farrington, pirate, 653 I, II, 654.
Stanhope, James, Earl, 21.
Stanyan, Temple, Clerk of Privy Council, 431 IV.
....., document signed by, 11, 25–31, 55, 56, 197–199, 237–241, 642, 643, 666, 687, 791–793.
....., letter to, 256, 348, 634, 707.
Stapleton, Lady, letter from, 126.
....., letter to, 114.
....., William, document signed by, 666 I.
Stear, Richard, deposition of, 478 VI.
Stevens, Roger, deposition of, 653 I, 654 I.
Stevensone, Alexander, Agent of the Duke of Portland, letter, memorial from, 333, 621, 684.
....., petition of, 318, 629 I.
....., ..., referred, 629.
....., ..., report upon, 631 I.
Steward, Peter, document signed by, 753, 753 III.
....., character of, 753.
Stewart, John, Agent of Royal African Company, petition of, 261 III (*a*); *and see Chandos*, case of.
Stirling, Capt., 121.
Stoddard, Col., 740 XXIII.
Stone, Edward, case of, 742 III, IV.
Stoodlie, P., document signed by, 82 IV.
Stout, Henry, recommended for Council, Jamaica, 640.

Stout—*contd.*
....., appointed, 642, 651.
....., dismissal of, requested, 810.
Strahan, Dr., 693.
Streights, The, trade with Mass., 439.
Subercase, M., document signed by, 609.
Suere, Don Carlos de, Governor of Santiago de Cuba, commission to guarda costa by, 574 II–IV, XI.
Sugar, drawbacks proposed, 193, 195.
....., duties on, 291 I.
....., duties on imports into the Plantations, removal of, proposed, 193.
....., imports and exports of, 159, 291 I (*a*); *and see* Trade, Sugar.
Surinam, 13 I.
....., sugar in, 291 I.
....., trade with Barbados, 382 V.
....., ..., Holland, 213.
....., ..., N.E., 85, 376.
Susannah, sloop, 653 I, II.
Sutton, Edmund, deposition of, 687 II.
....., Sir Robert, letter from, 765.
Sweden and Swedes. *See* Naval Stores.
Swimmer (Swymmer), Anthony, Col., Councillor, Jamaica, 443.
....., dismissal of, requested, 810.
....., opposition by, 810.
Swiss, settlement of, in S. Carolina. *See* Purry, John.
Symes, (Syms, Lancaster), Capt. 624.

T.

Talcott, Joseph, Governor, Connecticut, letter from, 740 XXIII.
....., letter to, 740 XIX.
Talmash, Thomas, Lt. Governor of Montserrat, retirement of, 256.
Tarpaulin Cove. *See* Massachusetts.
Taylor, William, pirate, 74, 74 II; *and see Cassandra.*
....., pardon, 167, 504.
Tea, increased consumption of, 213, 291 I.
Teat, John, deposition of, 261 IX.
Terril, William, recommended for Council, Barbados, 209 I.
....., appointed, 381.
....., death of, 677 I.
Thambsen, (Thombson), Otto Jacob, Governor of St. Thomas, letter from, 260, 260 I, IV–VII.
....., letter to, 260 I–III.
Thames. *See* Shipwrights.
Thatch, —, pirate, 210.
Thaxter, Samuel, Col., mission of, 740 XXV, XXVII.
....., document signed by, 740 XXX, XXXI.
Thomas and James, ship, 8, 8 VI.
Thomas, John, certificate by, 834.
....., Susan, case of, recommended, 500.
Thompson, John, 574 V.
....., Richard, sr., deposition of, 574 V.
....., ..., document signed by, 574 XI.
....., ..., jr., deposition of, 574 VI.
....., ..., document signed by, 574 XI.
....., William, 586 I,
....., ..., petition of, 506.
Tickle, —, 348.
Timley, William, Clerk of Council, Car. S., document signed by, 429 II.
....., receipt by, 134 I.
Tobacco, imports and re-exports of, 159; *and see* Trade, tobacco; Virginia, tobacco.
TOBAGO, 382 V.
..... , British title to, assertion of, 478, 478 II, 570, 570 I.
....., ..., instruction for, 578, 593, 598.
....., defence of, suggestion for, 478.
....., fertility of, 478.
....., French claim to, 398, 478, 478 I, 570, 724.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 578, 593, 598.
....., ..., protest against, 481, 837.
....., ..., referred to Ambassador at Paris, 578, 593, 598.
....., ..., representation by Ambassador at Paris, 837.
....., ..., unanswered, 837.
....., ..., ship seized at, 398, 398 I–V, 478, 603 I, *and see* Romaine; Garraud.
....., ..., warship visits, 478, 478 I.
....., importance of, 570.
....., sugar planting, restriction upon, removal of, proposed, 291 I.
Tonte, M., meeting with Indians, 315.
Toomer, Henry, document signed by, 388 I.
Torriano, Nathaniel, letter, memorial from, 273, 313.
....., ..., referred, 362, 364.
Tosach, William, house of, acquired for fort at Placentia, case of, 508, 609, 632.
....., petition of, 472.
....., ..., referred, 472 I.
....., ..., report upon, 645 I.
Townshend, Viscount, document signed by, 115, 299, 321.
....., letter from, 383.
....., letter to, 485.
Tradd, Robert, document signed by, 160 IV.

Trade, of the Plantations, 118 II.
....., ..., memorial on, 193.
....., direct to southward of Finisterre, proposed, 291 I.
....., ..., objection to, 291 I, 313.
....., fish, 291 I.
....., fur, 291 I.
....., illegal, connived at, 291 I, 418.
....., Ireland, transhipments from, case of, 258.
....., lumber, 291 I.
....., rice, 291 I; *and see* Carolina, S.
....., direct export of, 291 I.
....., ..., objections to, 313.
....., negro, *See* Negroes.
....., of Northern Plantations with Dutch settlements, objections to, 376, 383.
....., ..., with French settlements, objections to, 376, 383.
....., sugar, 159; *and see* Sugar.
....., ..., direct to S. of Finisterre, objections to, 313.
....., ..., duties on, drawbacks of, proposed, 193, 195.
....., ..., ..., removal of, proposed, 193, 243.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 291 I.
....., ..., Dutch, 213.
....., ..., effect of pirates, on, 291 I.
....., ..., enquiries concerning, 169.
....., ..., foreign, objections to, 216.
....., ..., French, 376, 383.
....., ..., imports from the Plantations, 159.
....., ..., memorial on, 213, 216, 226, 234 I, 242, 243, 273, 274, 276.
....., ..., ..., referred, 362, 364.
....., ..., representation upon, 291, 291 I, 322, 323.
....., ..., ..., referred, 340.
....., ..., shipping, charges on, 291 II.
....., ..., planting of fresh lands for, urged, 291 I.
....., ..., price of, 291 I.
....., ..., restrictions on planting in Tobago, removal of, proposed, 291 I.
....., tobacco, act concerning, success of, 291 I.
....., ..., direct, objections to, 313.
....., ..., duties on, 291 I.
....., ..., drawbacks proposed, 193.
....., ..., European, 214.
....., ..., exports of, 159.
....., ..., frauds in, 291 I.
....., ..., imports and exports, return of, 291 I (*a*).
....., ..., measures proposed for improving, 291 I.
Trade, tobacco—*contd.*
....., ..., memorial on, 217, 273, 274.
....., ..., prices, 291 I.
....., ..., retailed in Navy, regulation of, proposed, 291 I.
....., ..., report upon, 217, 291, 291 I, 322, 323.
....., ..., ..., referred, 340.
....., ..., thriving condition of, 291 I.
....., with Dutch, report upon, 376, 383.
....., with French West Indies, 260 VIII.
....., ..., connivance at, suggested, 291 I.
....., ..., evil effects of, 376, 382, 383, 398.
....., with Spanish settlements. *See under* Spain.
TRADE AND PLANTATIONS, Council of.
....., Clerks acting as Agents for Colonies, prohibition of, 156.
....., complaint against, 810, 811.
....., Legal Adviser to. *See* West, R.; Fane, Francis.
....., Lords Commissioners of, 213; *and see* Bladen, Col.
....., Office expenses and salaries, 19, 101, 218, 221, 250, 366, 441, 467, 548-550, 670–673, 738, 756, 819.
....., Office, new, 165.
....., ..., porter for, 165, 264.
....., proceedings of, printed in New York, apology for, 610.
....., ..., protest against, 597.
....., seal of, 510 I.
....., Secretary of. *See* Popple, A.; Wheelock, Bryan.
....., letters, instructions, representations from, concerning:
....., ..., Acts laying duties on European goods, 200.
....., ..., Acts, procedure upon, 231.
....., ..., American Colonies, approved, 80.
....., ..., Antigua, 131, 179, 336, 657, 667, 769; *and see* Leeward I.
....., ..., the Bahama I., 2, 710.
....., ..., Barbados, 49, 110, 148, 201, 334, 402, 481, 591, 593, 775.
....., ..., Berkeley College, 519, 519 I.
....., ..., Bermuda, 22, 180, 183, 202, 519, 519 I, 543, 543 I.
....., ..., Carolina, N., 517, 576.
....., ..., Carolina, S., 137, 147, 277, 335, 694 I.
....., ..., French infringements of Treaty, 612.
....., ..., grant of lands between Nova Scotia and Maine, 133 II.

Trade and Plantations, Council of, letters, etc. from, concerning—*contd.*
....., ..., Jamaica, 109, 231, 232, 266, 296, 300, 311, 319, 510, 510 I, 538, 590, 595, 602, 631, 631 I, 640, 676, 694 I, 814.
....., ..., Leeward, I., 79, 131, 138, 336, 588 I, 657, 667; *and see* Antigua, Nevis, Montserrat, St. Christopher.
....., ..., Massachusetts Bay, 163, 204, 275, 612, 755.
....., ..., Montserrat, 91, 138, 336, 588, 588 I, 657; *and see* Leeward I.
....., ..., Naval Stores, 480.
....., ..., Nevis, 179, 657; *and see* Leeward I.
....., ..., Newfoundland, 645, 645 I.
....., ..., New Hampshire, 76.
....., ..., New Jersey, 4, 265.
....., ..., New York, 129, 215, 263, 597, 659.
....., ..., Nova Scotia, 275, 356.
....., ..., Office expenses, 19, 250, 467, 680, 756.
....., ..., Office, new, of, 165.
....., ..., Pennsylvania, 464.
....., ..., St. Christopher, 138, 149, 150, 179, 463, 463 I, 657, 774; *and see* Leeward I.
....., ..., St. John's I., 368.
....., ..., St. Thomas I., 368.
....., ..., Secretary of State's Office, 538.
....., ..., seizures by Spaniards, 710, 715.
....., ..., shipbuilding in the Plantation, 485, 485 I.
....., ..., sugar trade, 291, 291 I, 322, 323, 340.
....., ..., tobacco trade, 291, 291 I, 322, 323, 340.
....., ..., Tobago, 570, 593.
....., ..., transmission of Orders in Council, 183.
....., ..., Virginia, 24, 35, 184, 694 I, 715.
....., ..., Virgin Islands, 368, 657, 658.
....., ..., the West Indian Islands, ordered, 80.
....., letters, instructions, memorials, petitions, references to, concerning:—
....., ..., Acts, 230.
....., ..., American Colonies, 80.
....., ..., Antigua, 82, 181, 260 VIII, 377, 391, 440, 511, 516, 608, 662, 689; *and see* Leeward I.
....., ..., Bahama I., 424, 573, 654.

Trade and Plantations, Council of, letters, etc. to, concerning—*contd.*
....., ..., Barbados, 9, 20, 37, 52, 71, 123, 157, 162, 209, 303, 382, 382 v., 398, 479, 577, 581, 679, 687, 705, 725, 750, 761, 765, 779, 786.
....., ..., Berkeley College, 505, 506 I.
....., ..., Bermuda, 12 I, II, 13, 13 I, 90, 97, 105, 188, 338, 339, 417, 526, 665, 743.
....., ..., Carolina, S., 18, 51, 81, 85, 88, 106, 118, 128, 134, 154, 160, 190, 205, 219, 293, 310, 327, 349, 357, 357 I, 388, 397, 429, 436, 474, 512, 553, 564, 594, 691.
....., ..., Clerks acting as Agents, 156.
....., ..., coins and currency, rates of, 214.
....., ..., Colonies and Trade, 193.
....., ..., Connecticut, 48.
....., ..., duties laid upon European goods, 143.
....., ..., Governors' right to vote in Council, 458.
....., ..., grant of lands between Nova Scotia and Maine, 132, 133, 161, 355, 363.
....., ..., Greenwich Hospital, 437.
....., ..., Jamaica, 75, 107, 182, 195, 230, 244, 267, 269, 270, 288, 318, 379, 427, 431, 432, 443, 497, 523, 533, 533 I, 537, 565, 613, 629, 637, 646, 691, 698, 790, 804, 810.
....., ..., Leeward Islands, 82, 91, 181, 192, 226, 253, 254, 260, 260 VIII, 377, 391, 440, 515, 516, 608, 614, 666, 689, 692, 800; *and see* Antigua, Nevis, Montserrat, St. Christopher.
....., ..., logwood trade, 439.
....., ..., Massachusetts Bay, 153, 211, 352, 355, 363, 558, 668 I, 733.
....., ..., Montserrat, 260 VIII, 384, 391, 516, 689; *and see* Leeward I.
....., ..., Naval Stores, 352, 437, 459, 468, 469, 482.
....., ..., Nevis, 260, 260 VIII, 391, 689, 776; *and see* Leeward I.
....., ..., New England, 214, 457, 668 I.
....., ..., Newfoundland, 1, 1 I, II, 214, 562, 753.
....., ..., New Hampshire, 48, 66, 67, 121, 352, 360, 476, 668 I, 714.
....., ..., New Jersey, 175, 454, 788, 803.
....., ..., New York, 89, 186, 315, 392, 395, 409, 442, 575, 600, 610, 788.

Trade and Plantations, Council of, letters, etc. to, concerning—*contd.*
....., ..., Nova Scotia, 64, 86, 211, 320, 355, 363, 401, 719, 797.
....., ..., office porter, 264.
....., ..., Pennsylvania, 415, 456, 606.
....., ..., Rhode Island, 48, 607.
....., ..., St. Christopher, 57, 82, 192, 253, 254, 260 VIII, 391, 406, 515, 536, 614, 689, 692, 709 I, 768, 776, 800, 806, 821 I, *and see* Leeward I.
....., ..., shipbuilding in the Plantations, 383, 426.
....., ..., shipping, 214, 437.
....., ..., sugar trade, 216, 226, 273, 274, 276, 313, 362.
....., ..., timber exported from the Plantations, 214.
....., ..., tobacco trade, 217, 273, 274, 313.
....., ..., Tobago, 578.
....., ..., trade of the Plantations, 376.
....., ..., Virginia, 16, 17, 23, 50, 206, 206 VII, 210, 258, 261, 487, 636, 691, 698, 781.
....., ..., Virgin Islands, 260.
....., ..., West Indian Islands, 80.
....., ..., H.M. Woods, 308, 352, 495.
Treasurer, Lord High, letter to, 471 I.
Treasury, H.M., Lords Commissioners of, 129.
....., order by, 311.
....., letters to, 19, 87, 123 I, 135, 141, 148, 187 I, 250, 356, 370 I, 434 I, 466 I, 467, 480, 680, 684, 756.
....., Secretary of. *See* Scrope, John.
Treaty of Peace and Neutrality, 13 I, 418, 418 I.
....., infringement of, 755.
....., of Utrecht, 740 XIV, XXV.
....., ..., infringement of, by French, complaint concerning, 558, 612.
....., ..., Montserrat raid, reparation for, not made, 226.
Trent, William, Chief Justice, N.J., appointed, 47.
....., death of, 454, 531.
Trinity College, Dublin, Fellows of, petition of, 506.
Trott, Nicholas, late Chief Justice, Carolina, intrigues of, 219.
....., claim by, 245.
....., Perient, recommended for Council, Bermuda, 742 VII.
Truman, Thomas, petition of, 830.
Tryon, William, letter to, 169.
Tucker, Capt., 751 I.
....., Daniel, Councillor, Bermuda, appointed, 30, 32.
Tucker—*contd.*
....., George, Provost-Marshal and Secretary, Bermuda, complaint against, 664.
....., impecunious, 664.
....., ..., Deputy appointed by, 742, 742 V.
....., ..., proceedings in Council concerning, 743 II.
....., ..., suspension of, petition concerning, 831.
....., ..., testimonial to, 742, 742 I, II.
....., Henry, Collector, Bermuda, document signed by, 14 III, 316 III, 332 VI, 408 II.
....., ..., Judge of Admiralty Court, complaint against, 742.
....., ..., trial by, 742 III, VI, VIII–XIV.
....., Richard, Registrar, Court of Admiralty, Bermuda, 742 IX, 831.
....., deposition of, 408 IV, 742 I, II, XIV (*a*).
....., ..., instruction to, 742 IX, XIV (*d*).
....., ..., Deputy Provost and Secretary, Bermuda, document signed by, 14 I, II, V, 316, II, V, 332 II, III.
....., William, Councillor, Bermuda, appointed, 33.
....., ..., death of, 22, 31.
Tuchsagrondie, (Detroit), 315.
Turks Island, 653 I, 654.
....., salt raking at, 742.
Two Brothers, sloop, seizure of, 440, 440 I–VII.
Two Friends, case of, 85, 85 II–VI.
....., clearance and manifests of, 85 III–V.
Tyrrel, John, document signed by, 633, 636, 637.

U.

Utille, I., 653.

V.

Vale, —, (Jam.), 267 I.
Vanderberg, Francis. *See* New York, Act *for naturalising.*
Vat, John, of Watt, trustee for M. Purry, memorial by, 685.

Vaudreuil, Marquis de, Governor General of Canada, claim by, to part of N.E., 674.
....., claims of Indians to Nova Scotia countenanced by, 674.
....., Commission by, to Father Ralé, 740 XIV.
....., complaint by, concerning death of Father Ralé, reply to, 558.
....., British prisoners of Indians, heavy ransom demanded for, 674.
....., ..., release of, mission to demand, 740 XVI–XXI, XXV, XXVII.
....., ..., ..., report by, 740 XXX, XXXI.
....., Indians incited and supplied by, 528, 674, 740 XXV, XXX, XXXI, 755.
....., ..., protest against, 185, 612, 612 I, 674, 755, 799.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 674.
....., letter from, 740 VII, IX, XIV.
....., letter to, 740 X, XXV.
Vaughan, Robert, Judge, Barbados, removed, 381.
Verdon, John, 267 I.
....., deposition of, 267 II.
Vernon, James, Clerk of Privy Council, document signed by, 133, 143–145, 146, 151, 152, 340–343, 344, 431, 432, 644, 682, 686, 702.
....., letter from, 322.
....., letter to, 323.
....., John. *See* Antigua, act *for cutting entail.*
Vetch, Col. Samuel, letter from, 21.
....., petition of, 161.
....., ..., order upon, 132.
....., ..., proposal concerning, 211.
....., ..., report upon, 275.
....., ..., for Governorship of N.E., 21.
....., services of, reward of governorship promised for, 21.
Viguers, Joseph, deposition of, 478 IV.
Villeponteux, Peter, document signed by, 388 I.
Vincent, —, 314.
VIRGINIA, Act for *dissolving parish of Wilmington*, petition against, 258.
....., ..., ..., reasons for, 258.
....., ..., *erecting two new counties*, 206, 206 I.
....., ..., *for improving the staple of tobacco*, confirmation of, requested, 38.
....., ..., ..., effect of, 487, 487 III.
....., ..., *laying a duty on liquors and slaves*, instruction concerning, 146.
....., ..., petition against, 23.
....., ..., ..., in favour of, 17.
Virginia, Act—*contd.*
....., ..., referred, 15, 56.
....., ..., repeal of, 146, 184, 487 II, 638 I.
....., ..., report upon, 35.
....., ..., *concerning servants and slaves*, repeal of, 50, 50 III.
....., acts transmitted, 184.
....., Agent of, 815; *and see* Leheup, Peter.
....., Assembly, journal transmitted, 257, 258.
....., ..., prorogued, 257 I, 258, 487 II, 636, 636 IV, 638, 638 IV.
....., Attorney General, 206.
....., Auditor, Deputy. *See* Harrison, Nathaniel.
....., benefice in, for Spanish clergyman, 257.
....., boundaries, with Carolina, 170, 184, 712.
....., ..., process to determine, requested, 258.
....., Brunswick County, 206; *and see* Act *erecting Two new counties.*
....., Christanna, school for Indians at, abandoned, 210 I.
....., christenings and burials, returns of, required, 749.
....., coins and currency, tobacco payments, 50.
....., condition of, contented, 257, 636, 638.
....., corn, export of, prohibited, 257 I, 487, 487 II, 636, 638 I.
....., Council, 206,
....., ..., Clerk of. *See* Robertson, W.
....., ..., meeting of, prevented by weather, 50.
....., ..., Minutes of, 50, 206 I, 210 I, 487, 636, 638.
....., ..., ..., transmitted, 257, 258.
....., Councillor, supernumerary, 691, 691 I; *and see* Fitzwilliam, R.
....., Councillors, death of, 16, 24, 25, 781.
....., ..., persons recommended for, 16, 24, 781, 820.
....., ..., ..., list of, required, 749.
....., Courts, establishments and fees, accounts of, required, 749.
....., Courts of Oyer and Terminer, sittings of, 184.
....., crops, damaged by hurricane, 636.
....., exports and imports, accounts of, required, 749.
....., Germanna, settled by Col. Spotswood, 210 I.
....., German Protestant refugees, supported by Col. Spotswood, 210 I.

Virginia—*contd.*
....., Governor of. *See* Orkney, Earl of.
....., Hickman, Richard, grant of, 210 I.
....., hurricane, damage caused by, 636.
....., Ireland, trade with, 713.
....., ..., transhipments from, case of, 258.
....., iron, English wrought, imported from Ireland, question of, 713.
....., iron works in, proposal for, 210 I.
....., ..., taken up by Col. Spotswood, 210 I.
....., lands in, developed by Mr. Beverley, 210 I.
....., lands in, grants of, 210 I.
....., ..., ..., abuses in, 184, 206, 206 I–VII.
....., ..., ..., bonds by patentees, 206 II, III.
....., ..., ..., demand for, 636.
....., ..., ..., exorbitant, enquiry concerning, 805.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 326.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 815.
....., ..., ..., under assumed names, 206, 206 I, IV.
....., ..., lists of, 206 IV–VI.
....., ..., bonds for, 206 II, III.
....., ..., regulation of, effect of, 636.
....., ..., quit rents, order concerning, interpretation of, 210 I; *and see* Two new counties.
....., ..., ..., payment avoided, 50.
....., ..., surveys of, abuses in, 50.
....., ..., ..., measures to prevent, 50.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Drysdale, H.; Spotswood, A.
....., map of, required, 749.
....., merchants trading to, memorial by, 17.
....., Minister, recommendation of, 93.
....., Naval Officer's list, 836.
....., Naval stores, production of, encouraged by Spotswood, 210, 210 I.
....., negroes, act concerning, repealed, 50, 50 III.
....., ..., duty on, act repealed, 141; *and see* Act laying duty on.
....., ..., exports and imports, returns of, required, 749.
....., neighbours, strength of, report upon, required, 749.
....., pirates executed in, vengeance expected, 210.
....., piratical effects, account of, 636 II.
....., planters, number of, return of, required, 749.

Virginia—*contd.*
....., Poisoned Fields, settlement of, 210 I.
....., Proclamations in, 50 II, III, 257 I, 487 II, 636 IV, 638 I.
....., quit rents, accounts of, 258, 258 II, 636 III.
....., ..., frauds in, 184.
....., ..., increase of, 636.
....., ..., order concerning, 206.
....., ..., difficulty of executing, 206, 206 VII.
....., ..., interpretation of, 210 I.
....., ..., in the two new counties, 206, 206 VII.
....., ..., ..., demanded, 210.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 210 I.
....., ..., paid in tobacco, 50.
....., ..., method of sale altered, 50, 184, 636.
....., ..., payment of, avoided, 50.
....., Receiver General. *See* Grymes, John.
....., revenue, 2*s.* per hhd., accounts of, 50, 50 I, 258, 258 I, 487 I, 636, 636 I–III.
....., ..., quit-rents, 258, 258 II.
....., Secretary of. *See* Cock.
....., ships entered and cleared, list of, 836.
....., ..., seized by Spaniards, protest against, 715, 715 I–IV.
....., Spotsylvania, Act erecting into a County, 206; *and see* Two new counties.
....., ..., lands and quit rents in, abuses concerning, 206, 206 I–VII.
....., ..., boundaries and grants in, abuses alleged, 206, 206 I–VI; *and see* lands in, grants of; and Act *erecting two new counties.*
....., ..., naval stores encouraged in, 210, 210 I.
....., stores of war, accounts of, required, 749.
....., tobacco. *See* Act for improving; and quit-rents.
....., ..., crop, damaged by hurricane, 258, 636.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 258, 487, 487 III.
....., ..., effect of act upon, 487, 487 III.
....., ..., prices, 636.
....., ..., stemmed, Act prohibiting importation into Great Britain, 50.
....., ..., trade, report upon, 291 I.
....., trade, report upon, 291 I.
....., ..., with Carolina, S., 118 II.
....., ..., with Ireland, case of, 258.

Virginia—*contd.*
....., two new counties, lands in, limit to quantity to be taken up, objection to, 258; *and see* lands in, grants of.
....., ..., quit-rents etc., remitted, 50; *and see* quit-rents.
....., wants of, report upon, required, 749.
....., Wilmington. *See* Act *for dissolving parish.*
....., Wood's pence, 764.
Virgin Islands, The.
....., Anguilla, inhabitants, 260.
....., ..., ..., number of, 260 viii.
....., ..., Justices *etc.* appointed at, 260.
....., ..., lands in, grants of, 260 viii.
....., ..., militia, 260 viii.
....., ..., negroes, number of, 260 viii.
....., ..., produce of, 260 viii.
....., ..., settlers on, from Barbados, 260.
....., ..., ..., poverty of, 260.
....., ..., trade of, with Danes, 260 viii.
....., ..., ..., with Dutch, 260 viii.
....., ..., copper, 260 viii.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 367.
....., Crab I., 82. 255.
....., ..., British landing on, 260 i, iv.
....., ..., British ship seized by Spaniards at, 260.
....., ..., Danes on, 260, 260 i–vii.
....., ..., described, 260 viii.
....., ..., settlers on, carried off by Spaniards, 260 viii.
....., ..., title to, asserted by British, 260, 260 i, iv.
....., ..., ..., by Danes, 260, 260 i, iv-vi.
....., Governor Hart's instructions concerning, action upon, 260 i–vii.
....., inhabitants, number of, 260 viii.
....., Justices and Officers appointed at, 260.
....., pirates at, 260.
....., report upon, by Governor Hart, 260.
....., visited by Governor Hart, 260.
....., Sta. Cruz, 82, 255.
....., ..., description of, 260 viii.
....., ..., Frenchmen marooned on, 260.
....., ..., mines in, 260 viii.
....., St. John I., British title to, asserted, 260 i–vii, 368.
....., ..., Crawley Bay, 260 i.
Virgin Islands, St. John's I.—*contd.*
....., ..., Danes at, 260, 260 viii.
....., ..., ..., fortifications by, 260 i–iii.
....., ..., ..., protest against, 255.
....., ..., ..., representation upon, 368.
....., ..., ..., withdrawal of, demanded, 260, 260 i–iii.
....., ..., ..., refused, 260, 260 i, iv–vii.
....., ..., ..., title to, asserted by, 260 iv–vii, 657, 658, 658 i–iii.
....., ..., description of, 260 i.
....., ..., expedition against, proposed, 260 i.
....., ..., importance of, 260, 260 i.
....., ..., inhabitants, number of, 260 viii.
....., St. Thomas. *See* St. Thomas.
....., Spanish Town, Deputy Governor of, 692.
....., ..., inhabitants, number of, 260 viii.
....., ..., lands in, grants of, 260 viii.
....., ..., militia, 260 viii.
....., ..., mines, copper, 260 viii.
....., ..., murder in, trial for, 692, 692 i.
....., ..., ..., opinion desired upon, 692.
....., ..., negroes, number of, 260 viii.
....., ..., produce of, 260 viii.
....., ..., settlers on, from Barbados, 260.
....., ..., ..., poverty of, 260.
....., ..., trade of, with Danes, 260 viii.
....., ..., with Dutch, 260 viii.
....., Tortola, inhabitants, number of, 260 viii.
....., ..., lands in, grants of, 260 viii.
....., ..., militia, 260 viii.
....., ..., mines, copper, 260 viii, 367.
....., ..., negroes, number of, 260 viii.
....., ..., pirates, at, 260.
....., ..., produce of, 260 viii.
....., ..., trade of, with Danes, 260 viii.
....., ..., ..., with Dutch, 260 viii.
....., trade with St. Eustatia, 260 viii.
....., ..., ..., St. Thomas, 260 viii.

W.

Wager, Sir Charles, a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, letter to, 3.
Wainwright, John, Clerk of Assembly, Mass., 346 xvi.
Walker, —, Attorney General, Barbados, 724.
Walker, Thomas, (Carolina), 451.
....., Thomas, a Commissioner of Customs, document signed by, 141.
Wallace, William, document signed by, 388 i.
Walpole, Horatio, Ambassador at Paris, instructions of, 837.
....., reference to, 578, 593, 598.
....., representations by, 837.
....., ..., reply to, 837.
....., Auditor General of H.M. revenues in the Plantations, 246, 382 v., 781.
....., ..., auditing accounts, dispute with Assembly, New York, 375, 782, 783.
....., ..., fees of, N.Y., act for paying arrears of, 191.
....., ..., instruction upon, 652.
....., ..., support of Ministry, 799.
....., ..., letter to, 191, 375, 435, 783, 786.
....., Sir Robert, 762.
....., ..., letter to, 822, 826.
Ward, John, Nevis, action by, 489 i; *and see* Houblon, Sarah.
....., Richard, Secretary, Rhode I., document signed by, 3 i, ii.
Waring, Thomas, proposed for Council, Car. S., 293 iii.
Warner, Ashton, Attorney General, Antigua, opinion by, 440, 692.
....., Speaker, Antigua, document signed by, 82 iii, 516 iv, ix, 667 i.
....., Edward, St. Kitts, grant of, 406 i–xii.
....., ..., Sr., deposition of, 304–306.
Warren, —, 423 i.
Waterman, John, Judge, Barbados, removed, 381.
Watson, Henry, trial and pardon of, 102, 102 iii.
....., Hugh, 736.
Watt. *See* Vat.
Watts, Benjamin, 757 (*a*).
Wattson, —, 373.
Wearg, Sir Clement, Solicitor General, letter, opinion, from, 107, 182, 244, 266, 288, 311, 540, 577, 593, 739.
....., letter, reference to, 108, 115, 125, 223, 271, 311, 326, 346, 419, 505, 522, 569, 586, 644, 649, 791, 801, 805, 815.
Weatherill, George, document signed by, 82 iv.
Webster, Robert, deposition of, 478 v.
Weeks, Jonathan, 476.
....., Ralph, recommended for Council, Barbados, 209 i, 591, 677 i.
....., ..., appointed, 622, 625.
Weir, Robert, document signed by, 82 iv.
Welldon, Richard, claim of, report upon, 776.
....., referred, 763.
Welman, Jehosaphat, Capt., pass of, 742 xiv (*c*).
....., deposition by, 742 xiv (*b*).
Wenmoth, Thomas, document signed by, 718 xv.
Wentworth, Capt., R.N., 790.
....., Hunking, 401 vi, 718 i.
....., John, Lt. Governor of New Hampshire, document signed by, 360 i, 714 i, 718 xv.
....., letter from, 45 i, 121, 203, 204 i, 360, 476, 714.
....., ..., referred, 45.
....., letter to, 309, 740 xviii.
....., Deputy Surveyor of Woods, 308, 309, 476.
....., charge against, by Mr. Burniston, reply to, 476, 714.
Wescomb, W., Secretary, South Sea Co., letter from, 521.
....., letter to, 539.
West, Joseph, case of, 301 v; *and see* Elston, Robert.
....., Patrick, document signed by, 82 iv.
West, Richard, Legal Adviser to Board of Trade, letter from, 20, 49, 52, 57, 88, 89, 105, 157, 270, 335, 377, 384, 426, 427, 456, 458, 564, 606, 608, 614.
....., letter to, 5, 6, 42, 43, 53, 65, 72, 127, 142, 224, 247, 281–283, 287, 294, 351, 361, 371, 378, 385, 404, 405, 414, 433, 438, 518, 571, 582, 584, 587, 593, 595, 597, 604.
....., ..., Lord Chancellor of Ireland, appointment of, 676.
....., Samuel, document signed by, 388 i.
....., William, petition for grant of lands by, 133 i, iv, vi, 164.
....., ..., referred, 133.
....., ..., report upon, 133 ii, v.
West Indies, The, cost of living in, 91.
....., report upon government, defence and improvement of, ordered, 80, 402.
....., sugar trade. *See* Plantations, trade, sugar.

Westmorland, Earl of, recommendation by, 810.
Wetheril, James, recommended for Council, Antigua, 82.
Wheelock, Bryan, Deputy Secretary to Council of Trade and Plantations, letter from, 294, 309, 323, 326, 694.
Whipple, W., Capt., complaint against, 141.
White, John, document signed by, 388 III (*a*).
....., Leonard, document signed by, 408 II.
....., Leonard, jr., recommended for Councillor, Bermuda, 316 I, 332 V.
....., Nathaniel, document signed by, 388 III (*a*).
....., William, document signed by, 208 I.
....., ..., trial for murder, 692, 692 I.
....., ..., ..., opinion desired upon, 692.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 767.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 800, 809.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 767, 801.
Whitehall Evening Post, 388 IV (*b*).
Whitehead, Mary, memorial by, 533 I.
Whitworth, Francis, Secretary and Clerk of Council, Barbados, 382 V.
Wigfall, Samuel, document signed by, 388 III (*a*).
Wigg, Richard, document signed by, 85 V.
Wildey, Daniel, document signed by, 208 I.
Willard, —, Rev., murdered by Indians, 740 XXV.
....., Josiah, Secretary, Mass. Bay, certificate of, 346 XVI.
....., document signed by, 674.
....., letter from, 194, 286, 428, 762.
....., letter to, 285.
Willet, John, deposition of, 406 V.
....., ..., petition of, 830.
....., Mary, (Bacheler), 406 I.
....., ..., deed of sale by, 406 XI; *and see* Browne, Jeremiah.
....., Ralph, grant of, St. Kitts, 406 I–XII.
....., ..., widow of, 821.
William Augustus, station ship, Nova Scotia, 86, 320, 354; *and see* Nova Scotia.
William and Mary, case of, 141.
William sloop, case and trial of, 742, 742 III, VI, VIII, X–XIV.
Williams, Hugh, document signed by, 8 V.
....., Michael, Councillor, Nevis, document signed by, 260 XII.
Williams—*contd.*
....., Thomas, recommended for Council, Antigua, 82.
Willson, —, (Jam.), 267 I.
Wilson, Capt., Car. S., mission of, 81 X.
....., George, deposition of, 478 X.
Winchelsea, H.M.S., 261 II.
Winckworth, H. *See* Wentworth, H.
Winn, Henry, pirate, trial of, 100, 102, 102 II.
Wood, Adam, 494, 494 I, 496.
....., ..., deposition of, 491, 491 I.
....., Samson, document signed by, 208 I.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 8 V, 208 I.
....., William, letter from, 246, 246 I.
....., ..., patent for coining pence for the Plantations, instruction concerning, 764.
Wooddrop, William, deposition of, 304–306.
Wooding, Richard, charge against, 381.
Woods, H.M., in North America, Surveyor General of. *See* Burniston, Charles.
....., ..., Deputy. *See* Armstrong, R.; Wentworth, John.
....., Surveyor; presence of, needed, 476.
....., waste of, in N.E. 714.
....., in township, 476; *and see* Massachusetts; New Hampshire; New England.
Woodside, James, Rev., 695.
....., William, Capt., recommendation of, 695, 773.
Woodward, Richard, proposed for Council, Car. S., 293 III.
Wool and woollen manufacture, 291 I, 482.
....., ..., increase of, in N.E., 668 I.
....., ..., encouraged by acts, 668 I.
Wormell, Bartholomew, Rev., 387 I, II.
Worrall, Nathan, document signed by, 8 V.
Worrell, George, document signed by, 8 V.
Worsam, R., memorial by, on Sugar trade, 216, 234 I.
....., letter from, 234.
Worsley, Henry, Governor of Barbados:
....., Address in praise of, 208 I, II.
....., Address to, 8 IV.
....., certificate by, 301 IV.
....., charge against, 70, 70 III.
....., dispute with Capt. Cooper, 166, 177, 381, 381 I–IV.
....., ..., referred, 592, 593.
....., fine suspended by, 382, 382 I, VI.
....., illness of, 303, 382.

Worsley, Henry—*contd.*
....., Instructions of, 49, 301, 302, 381, 382.
....., ..., concerning acts affecting British trade and shipping, interpretation of, 381.
....., ..., compliance with, requested, 746.
....., ..., concerning duties on European goods, 399.
....., ..., concerning jurisdiction in case of mate of *St. Christophers*, 593, 598.
....., ..., not to repeat Excise act, 151.
....., ..., concerning Tobago, 578, 593, 598.
....., ..., concerning Wood's pence, 764.
....., Judges appointed by, 208.
....., jurisdiction of, over seizures in port, question of, 398.
....., letter from, 8, 9, 70, 71, 166, 208, 209, 301, 303, 380, 382, 398, 399, 478, 478 II, 479, 580, 581, 592, 677–679, 704, 705, 724, 725, 750, 751, 778, 779.
....., ..., referred, 481, 481 I, 488.
....., letter to, 70 III, 103, 117, 272, 334, 381 II, 401 VI, 452, 478 I, 547, 593, 598, 746.
....., opposition to, 678.
....., petition to, 382, 382 I (*a*), VI, 398, 398 I.
....., ..., order upon, 382 I (*b*), VI.
....., precept by, 295.
....., proposal to, by Governor of Martinique, 398.
....., queries to, from Board of Trade, 103 I.
....., ..., replies to, 382 V.
....., ..., ..., required, 402.
....., recommendation to, 507, 541.
....., ..., request for, 68.
....., salary of, 382 V.
....., warrant by, 301 I.
Wragg, Joseph, proposed for Council, Car. S., 293 III.
Wragg—*contd.*
....., Samuel, 388.
Wransford, John, deposition of, 398 IV.
Wright, Robert, Chief Justice, S. Carolina, 633.
....., Thomas, Capt., 401 VI.
Wroe, Thomas, Capt., Collector, Canso, 401 VI.
....., appointment of, 401 I.
....., ..., objection to, 401 I.
....., document signed by, 718 XV.
....., recommended for Council, N.S., 718 I.
Wyatt, Ebenezer, 491.
Wycherley, Richard, petition of, 470.
Wyke, G., Councillor, Montserrat, 91.
Wyllys, Hezekiah, Secretary, Conn., document signed by, 740 XXIII.

Y.

Yaldwin, John, document signed by, 388 IV (*a*).
Yeamans, John, Councillor, Antigua, document signed by, 391 II, 511, 516 VII, 662.
Yonge, Francis, Agent for S. Carolina, 190, 312, 347.
....., ..., act appointing, 594, 594 I.
....., discontinued, 219.
....., instructions to, 219.
....., letter from, 154, 732.
....., letter to, 390, 473, 512 I.
....., petition of, 341.
....., (Young), Sir Walter, a Commissioner of Customs, document signed by, 141.
Yorke, Sir P., Attorney General, letter, opinion from, 107, 182, 229, 244, 266, 288, 311, 540, 545, 577, 593, 739, 752, 815.
....., letter, reference to, 41, 108, 115, 125, 223, 235, 271, 311, 326, 346, 381, 419, 471, 505, 535 I, 569, 586, 644, 649, 791, 801, 805.
Young, Capt., 208.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
by T. Beaty Hart, Ltd., Green Lane, Kettering.